

REPUBLIC
OF
SOUTH AFRICA



REPUBLIEK
VAN
SUID-AFRIKA

Government Gazette Staatskoerant

Vol. 401

PRETORIA, 20 NOVEMBER 1998

No. 19352

BOARD NOTICE

BOARD NOTICE 173 OF 1998

THE SOUTH AFRICAN DENTAL
TECHNICIANS COUNCIL

NOTICE CONCERNING THE TARIFF OF FEES IN RESPECT OF WORK DONE BY DENTAL TECHNI- CIAN CONTRACTORS FOR DENTISTS

In terms of section 12 (4) of the Dental Technicians Act, 1979 (Act No. 19 of 1979), I, Johann Adam Swanepoel, Registrar of the South African Dental Technicians Council, hereby publish the tariff of fees set out in the Schedule hereto payable to a dental technician contractor by a dentist for work done as a dental technician, which the Council has determined in terms of section 12 (1) (b) of the said Act. The Council has determined in terms of section 12 (6) of the said Act that the said tariff of fees shall be binding with effect from 1 January 1999 on all dentists who send work to dental technician contractors, and all such dental technician contractors.

RAADSKENNISGEWING

RAADSKENNISGEWING 173 VAN 1998

DIE SUID-AFRIKAANSE RAAD VIR
TANDTEGNICI

KENNISGEWING INSAKE GELDETARIEF TEN OPSIGTE VAN DIENSTE GELEWER DEUR TAND- TEGNIKUS KONTRAKTEURS AAN TANDARTSE

Kragtens artikel 12 (4) van die Wet op Tandtegnici, 1979 (Wet No. 19 van 1979), publiseer ek, Johann Adam Swanepoel, Registrateur van die Suid-Afrikaanse Raad vir Tandtegnici, hierby die geldetarief in die Bylae hiervan uiteengesit, betaalbaar aan 'n tandtegnikus-kontrakteur deur 'n tandarts vir werk gedoen as 'n tandtegnikus soos deur die Raad bepaal kragtens artikel 12 (1) (b) van genoemde Wet. Die Raad het kragtens artikel 12 (6) van genoemde Wet bepaal dat die genoemde geldetarief met ingang van 1 Januarie 1999 bindend is op alle tandartse wat werk stuur aan tandtegnikus-kontrakteurs en op alle sodanige tandtegnikuskontrakteurs.

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
2898	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Registration of a trade union: National Police Services Union (NAPOSU)	11	19530	2898	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Registrasie van 'n vakbond: National Police Services Union (NAPOSU)	11	19530
2899	do.: Registration of an employers' organ- isation: United Road Transport Operators Society	12	19530	2899	do.: Registrasie van 'n werkgewers- organisasie: United Road Transport Operators Society	12	19530
2900	Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act (3/1996): Acquisition of land: Made- moiselle 123, Portion 16, Vryheid	12	19530	2900	Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act (3/1996): Acquisition of land: Made- moiselle 123, Portion 16, Vryheid	12	19530
2901	Notice in respect of a review of applica- tion and licence fees in the South African Telecommunications Sector	1	19550	2901	Notice in respect of a review of applica- tion and licence fees in the South African Telecommunications Sector	1	19550
2902	Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Notice of decision to amend South African Broadcasting Corporation (SABC) Broadcasting Licence	1	19556	2902	Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Notice of decision to amend South African Broadcasting Corporation (SABC) Broadcasting Licence	1	19556
2903	do.: Notice of decision to amend Electronic Media Network Limited (M- NET) Broadcasting Licence	2	19556	2903	do.: Notice of decision to amend Electronic Media Network Limited (M- NET) Broadcasting Licence	2	19556
2904	do.: Notice of decision to amend South African Broadcasting Corporation (SABC) Broadcasting Licence	2	19556	2904	do.: Notice of decision to amend South African Broadcasting Corporation (SABC) Broadcasting Licence	2	19556
2905	Customs and Excise Tariff applications: List 32/98	13	19530	2905	Customs and Excise Tariff applications: List 32/98	13	19530
2906	Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990): Grant or amendment of domestic air service licence	13	19530	2906	Wet op Lisensiëring van Lugdienste (115/1990): Toestaan of wysiging van binnelandse lugdienslisensies	14	19530
2907	do.: do	14	19530	2907	do.: do	14	19530
2908	Banks Act, 1990: Change of name: Fidelity Bank Limited: Cancellation of registration: Futurebank Corporation Limited	15	19530	2908	Bankwet 1990: Naamsverandering: Fidelity Bank Beperk: Kansellasië van registrasie: Futurebank Corporation Beperk	15	19530
2909	Quotas for citrus fruit and apple exports to the Republic of China (Taiwan)	1	19559	2909	Quotas for citrus fruit and apple exports to the Republic of China (Taiwan)	1	19559

BOARD NOTICES

167	Wine and Spirit Board: Wine of Origin Scheme: Defining of the estate Slaley	37	19429
168	do.: do.: Defining of the estate Morgenhof	37	19429
169	do.: do.: Defining of the estate Clos Malverne	38	19429
170	Stock Exchanges Control Act (1/1985): Amendment of the Rules of the Johannesburg Stock Exchange	39	19429
171	Liquor Products Act (60/1989): Application for defining of production area: Tygerberg	81	19446
172	Pan South African Language Board: Correction Notice	87	19446
173	Dental Technicians Act (19/1979): The South African Dental Technicians Council: Tariff of fees: Work done by dental technician contractors for dentists	1	19352
174	Health Professions Act (56/1974): Interim National Medical and Dental Council of South Africa Rules relating to continuing education and training in medicine and dentistry	96	19485
175	Stock Exchanges Control Act (1/1985): Amendment of the Rules of the Johannesburg Stock Exchange	104	19485
176	Nursing Act (50/1978): South African Nursing Council: By-election of a member	43	19530
177	Stock Exchanges Control Act (1/1985): Amendment of the Rules of the Johannesburg Stock Exchange	49	19530

LAW SOCIETY OF THE TRANSVAAL

Attorneys Act (53/1979): Proposed Amendment of the Rules of the Law Society of the Transvaal	88	19446
--	----	-------

RAADSKENNISGEWINGS

167	Wyn- en Spiritusraad: Wyn van Oorsprongskema: Omskrywing van die landgoed Slaley	37	19429
168	do.: do.: Omskrywing van die landgoed Morgenhof	38	19429
169	do.: do.: Omskrywing van die landgoed Clos Malverne	38	19429
170	Wet op Beheer van Aandelebeurse (1/1985): Wysiging van die Reëls van die Johannesburgse Aandelebeurs	39	19429
171	Wet op Drankprodukte (60/1989): Aansoek vir omskrywing van produk- siegebied: Tygerberg	84	19446
172	Pan-Suid-Afrikaanse Taalraad: Verbete- ringskennisgewing	87	19446
173	Wet op Tandtegnici (19/1979): Suid- Afrikaanse Raad vir Tandtegnici: Gelde- tarief: Dienste gelewer deur tandte- gnikus-kontrakteurs aan tandartse	1	19352
174	Wet op Gesondheidsberoep (56/1974): Interim Nasionale Mediese en Tand- heelkundige Raad van Suid-Afrika: Reëls betreffende voortgesette onderrig en opleiding in geneeskunde en tand- heelkunde	100	19485
175	Wet op Beheer van Aandelebeurse (1/1985): Wysiging van die Reëls van die Johannesburgse Aandelebeurs	105	19485
176	Wet op Verpleging (50/1978): Suid- Afrikaanse Raad op Verpleging: Tussen- verkiesing van 'n lid	46	19530
177	Wet op Beheer van Aandelebeurse (1/1985): Wysiging van die Reëls van die Johannesburgse Aandelebeurs	50	19530

PROKUREURSORDE VAN TRANSVAAL

Wet op Prokureurs (53/1979): Voor- gestelde wysiging van die Reëls van die Prokureursorde van Transvaal	91	19446
---	----	-------

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
2872	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Lot 426, Lady Selborne	91	19485	2872	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Lot 426, Lady Selborne	91	19485
2873	do.: do.: Lot 304, Lady Selborne	92	19485	2873	do.: do.: Lot 304, Lady Selborne	92	19485
2874	do.: do.: Lots 356 and 358, Albertville	93	19485	2874	do.: do.: Lots 356 and 358, Albertville	93	19485
2875	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 546, District of Pretoria	94	19485	2875	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 546, District of Pretoria	94	19485
2876	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 1270, District of Pretoria	95	19485	2876	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 1270, District of Pretoria	95	19485
2877	Customs and Excise Tariff applications: List 31/98	44	19485	2877	Customs and Excise Tariffs applications: List 31/98	44	19485
2878	Board on Tariffs and Trade: Correction notice: List 29/1998	45	19485	2878	Board on Tariffs and Trade: Correction Notice: List 29/98	45	19485
2879	do.: Revision on the customs tariff dis- pensation for red meat classifiable under tariff subheadings 0205 and 0208	45	19485	2879	do.: Revision of the customs tariff dis- pensation for red meat classifiable under tariff subheadings 0205 and 0208	45	19485
2880	South African Sugar Association: Sugar Industry Agreement, 1994: Notice under clause 128	46	19485	2880	Suid-Afrikaanse Suikervereniging: Suikernywerheidsooreenkoms, 1994: Kennisgewing kragtens klousule 128	46	19485
2881	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Application for variation of registered scope of a bargaining council: Bargain- ing Council for the Jewellery and Precious Metal Industry (Cape)	47	19485	2881	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Application for variation of registered scope of a bargaining council: Bargain- ing Council for the Jewellery and Precious Metal Industry (Cape)	47	19485
2882	do.: Application for registration of an amalgamating bargaining council: Bargaining Council for the Meat Trade, Gauteng	49	19485	2882	do.: Application for registration of an amalgamating bargaining council: Bargaining Council for the Meat Trade, Gauteng	49	19485
2883	Liquor Act (27/1989): Notice of applica- tions for liquor licences: Divided into the following provinces:			2883	Drankwet (27/1989): Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Ingedeel onder die volgende provinsies:		
	Eastern Cape	4	19510		Oos-Kaap	4	19510
	Free State	13			Vrystaat	13	
	Gauteng	25 + 188			Gauteng	25 + 188	
	KwaZulu-Natal	79			KwaZulu-Natal	79	
	Mpumalanga	97			Mpumalanga	97	
	Northern Cape	109			Noord-Kaap	109	
	Northern Province	118			Noordelike Provinsie	118	
	North West	143			Noordwes	143	
	Western Cape	165			Wes-Kaap	165	
2884	do.: Notice of applications for the removal of licences: Divided in the fol- lowing provinces:			2884	do.: Kennisgewing van aansoeke om die verplasing van lisensies: Ingedeel onder die volgende provinsies:		
	Eastern Cape	189	19510		Oos-Kaap	189	19510
	Free State	190			Vrystaat	190	
	Gauteng	191			Gauteng	190	
	KwaZulu-Natal	193			KwaZulu-Natal	191	
	Mpumalanga	195			Mpumalanga	193	
	Northern Cape	196			Noord-Kaap	195	
	Northern Province	196			Noordelike Provinsie	196	
	North West	197			Noordwes	196	
	Western Cape	197			Wes-Kaap	197	
2885	Electoral Act (73/1998): Copies of maps of voting districts available for inspection	1	19511	2885	Electoral Act (73/1998): Copies of maps of voting districts available for inspection	1	19511
2886	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Registration of a trade union: United Employees Association	8	19530	2886	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Registrasie van 'n vakbond: United Employees Association	8	19530
2887	do.: Registration of a bargaining council: South African Road Passenger Bargaining Council (SARPBAC)	8	19530	2887	do.: Registrasie van 'n bedingsraad: South African Road Passenger Bargaining Council (SARPBAC)	8	19530
2888	do.: Change of name of a trade union: National Union of Metalworkers of South Africa	9	19530	2888	do.: Verandering van naam van 'n vak- bond: National Union of Metalworkers of South Africa	9	19530
2889	do.: Registration of a trade union: HMS Staff Association	9	19530	2889	do.: Registrasie van 'n vakbond: HMS Staff Association	9	19530
2890	do.: Registration of an employers' organ- isation: Western Cape Small Business Employers' Organisation	10	19530	2890	do.: Registrasie van 'n werkgewers- organisasie: Western Cape Small Business Employers' Organisation	10	19530
2894	Electoral Act (73/1998): Copies of maps of voting districts available for inspection	1	19548	2894	Electoral Act (73/1998): Copies of maps of voting districts available for inspection	1	19548
2895	Lodging of transfer documents: Interest payment on 21 December 1998	10	19530	2895	Inhandiging van oordragdokumente: Rentebetaling op 21 Desember 1998	10	19530
2896	Lost: Certificate No. 931	10	19530	2896	Verlore: Sertifikaat No. 931	10	19530
2897	do.: Certificate No. 391	11	19530	2897	do.: Sertifikaat No. 391	11	19530

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
2827	Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Notice regarding hearing in relation to the application for amendment of the broadcasting licence: South African Broadcasting Corporation ("SABC").....	1	19504	2827	Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Notice regarding hearing in relation to the application for amendment of the broadcasting licence: South African Broadcasting Corporation ("SABC").....	1	19504
2828	do.: Notice of publication of the revised broadcasting frequency plan.....	2	19504	2828	do.: Notice of publication of the revised broadcasting frequency plan.....	2	19504
2829	do.: Notice of Intention to conduct an inquiry into the policy on selfhelp stations.....	2	19504	2829	do.: Notice of intention to conduct an inquiry into the policy on self-help stations.....	2	19504
2830	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Registration of Trade Union: Democratic Farm Workers Union (DEFWU).....	44	19485	2830	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Registrasie van 'n vakbond: Democratic Farm Workers Union (DEFWU).....	44	19485
2831	Medicines and Related Substances Control Act (101/1965): Registration of medicines.....	16	19530	2831	Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe (101/1965): Registrasie van medisyne.....	17	19530
2832	Consumer Price Index: October 1998	44	19485	2832	Consumer Price Index: October 1998	44	19485
2833	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 1016, District of Pretoria	51	19485	2833	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 1016, District of Pretoria	51	19485
2834	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 902, District of Pretoria.....	52	19485	2834	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 902, District of Pretoria.....	52	19485
2835	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 375, District of Pretoria.....	53	19485	2835	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 375, District of Pretoria.....	53	19485
2836	do.: do.: Stand 695, Pageview.....	54	19485	2836	do.: do.: Stand 695, Pageview.....	54	19485
2837	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 18, District of Pretoria.....	55	19485	2837	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 18, District of Pretoria.....	55	19485
2838	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 904, District of Pretoria.....	56	19485	2838	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 904, District of Pretoria.....	56	19485
2839	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 838, District of Pretoria.....	57	19485	2839	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 838, District of Pretoria.....	57	19485
2840	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 1163, District of Pretoria.....	58	19485	2840	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 1163, District of Pretoria.....	58	19485
2841	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 409, District of Pretoria.....	59	19485	2841	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 409, District of Pretoria.....	59	19485
2842	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 1157, District of Pretoria.....	60	19485	2842	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 1157, District of Pretoria.....	60	19485
2843	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 711, District of Pretoria.....	61	19485	2843	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 711, District of Pretoria.....	61	19485
2844	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 1149, District of Pretoria.....	62	19485	2844	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 1149, District of Pretoria.....	62	19485
2845	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 1259, District of Pretoria.....	63	19485	2845	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 1259, District of Pretoria.....	63	19485
2846	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 1198, District of Pretoria.....	64	19485	2846	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 1198, District of Pretoria.....	64	19485
2847	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 953, District of Pretoria.....	65	19485	2847	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 953, District of Pretoria.....	65	19485
2848	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 497.....	66	19485	2848	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 497.....	66	19485
2849	do.: do.: Lot 420, Albertville.....	67	19485	2849	do.: do.: Lot 420, Albertville.....	67	19485
2850	do.: do.: Lot 1345, Albertville.....	68	19485	2850	do.: do.: Lot 1345, Albertville.....	68	19485
2851	do.: do.: Lot 1067, Albertville.....	69	19485	2851	do.: do.: Lot 1067, Albertville.....	69	19485
2852	do.: do.: Lots 1470, 1492, 1467 and 1496, Albertville.....	70	19485	2852	do.: do.: Lots 1470, 1492, 1467 and 1469, Albertville.....	70	19485
2853	do.: do.: Lots 1161, and 1162, Albertville.....	71	19485	2853	do.: do.: Lots 1161 and 1162, Albertville.....	71	19485
2854	do.: do.: Lots 1139, 1140, 1143 and 1144, Albertville.....	72	19485	2854	do.: do.: Lots 1139, 1140, 1143 and 1144, Albertville.....	72	19485
2855	do.: do.: Stand 645, Pageview.....	73	19485	2855	do.: do.: Stand 645, Pageview.....	73	19485
2856	do.: do.: Lot 174, Lady Selborne.....	74	19485	2856	do.: do.: Lot 174, Lady Selborne.....	74	19485
2857	do.: do.: Lot 166, Lady Selborne.....	75	19485	2857	do.: do.: Lot 166, Lady Selborne.....	75	19485
2858	do.: do.: Lot 207, Lady Selborne.....	76	19485	2858	do.: do.: Lot 207, Lady Selborne.....	76	19485
2859	do.: do.: Lot 417, Lady Selborne.....	78	19485	2859	do.: do.: Lot 417, Lady Selborne.....	78	19485
2860	do.: do.: Lot 406, Lady Selborne.....	79	19485	2860	do.: do.: Lot 406, Lady Selborne.....	79	19485
2861	do.: do.: Lot 68, Lady Selborne.....	80	19485	2861	do.: do.: Lot 68, Lady Selborne.....	80	19485
2862	do.: do.: Lot 386, Lady Selborne.....	81	19485	2862	do.: do.: Lot 386, Lady Selborne.....	81	19485
2863	do.: do.: Lot 341, Lady Selborne.....	82	19485	2863	do.: do.: Lot 341, Lady Selborne.....	82	19485
2864	do.: do.: Lot 96, Lady Selborne.....	83	19485	2864	do.: do.: Lot 96, Lady Selborne.....	83	19485
2865	do.: do.: Lot 223, Lady Selborne.....	84	19485	2865	do.: do.: Lot 223, Lady Selborne.....	84	19485
2866	do.: do.: Lot 261, Lady Selborne.....	85	19485	2866	do.: do.: Lot 261, Lady Selborne.....	85	19485
2867	do.: do.: Lot 180, Lady Selborne.....	86	19485	2867	do.: do.: Lot 180, Lady Selborne.....	86	19485
2868	do.: do.: Lot 118, Lady Selborne.....	87	19485	2868	do.: do.: Lot 118, Lady Selborne.....	87	19485
2869	do.: do.: Lot 325, Lady Selborne.....	88	19485	2869	do.: do.: Lot 325, Lady Selborne.....	88	19485
2870	do.: do.: Lot 333, Lady Selborne.....	89	19485	2870	do.: do.: Lot 333, Lady Selborne.....	89	19485
2871	do.: do.: Lot 7, Lady Selborne.....	90	19485	2871	do.: do.: Lot 7, Lady Selborne.....	90	19485

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
2800	Independance Broadcasting Authority (Temporary Community Sound Broadcasting Licences) Regulations, 1994: Applications received for temporary community sound broadcasting licences	3	19480	2800	Independent Broadcasting Authority (Temporary Community Sound Broadcasting Licences) Regulations, 1994: Applications received for temporary community sound broadcasting licences	3	19480
2801	Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Notice to amend Radio Can-I temporary community sound broadcasting licence	5	19480	2801	Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Notice to amend Radio Can-I temporary community sound broadcasting licence	5	19480
2802	do.: Notice to amend broadcasting licences: South African Broadcasting Corporation (SABC) and Electronic Media Network Limited (M-Net)	6	19480	2802	do.: Notice to amend broadcasting licences: South African Broadcasting Corporation (SABC) and Electronic Media Network Limited (M-Net)	6	19480
2803	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Registration of an employers, organisation: Federated Employers Organisation of South Africa	15	19485	2803	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Registrasie van 'n werkgewersorganisasie: Federated Employers Organisation of South Africa	15	19485
2804	Electoral Act (73/1998): Determination of seats for the National Assembly and Provincial Legislature	1	19491	2804	Electoral Act (73/1998): Determination of seats for the National Assembly and Provincial Legislature	1	19491
2805	do.: Copies of maps of voting districts available for inspection	1	19492	2805	do.: Copies of maps of voting districts available for inspection	1	19492
2806	Companies Act (61/1973): Incorporation of companies and conversions from close corporations into companies	1	19489	2806	Maatskappywet (61/1973): Inlywing van maatskappye: Nuwe maatskappye en omskeppings van beslote korporasies in maatskappye	1	19489
2807	do.: do.: do.	22	19489	2807	do.: do.: do.	22	19489
2808	Close Corporations Act (69/1984): Incorporation of close corporations: New close corporations and conversions from companies into close corporations	30	19489	2808	Wet op Beslote Korporasies (69/1984): Inlywing van beslote korporasies: Nuwe beslote korporasies en omskeppings van maatskappye in beslote korporasies	30	19489
2809	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Change of name of a trade union: Public Servants Association of South Africa	15	19485	2809	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Verandering van naam van 'n vakbond: Public Servants Association of South Africa	15	19485
2810	Lodging of transfer documents: Interest payment on 15 January 1999	16	19485	2810	Inhandiging van oordragdokumente: Rentebetaling op 15 Januarie 1999	16	19485
2811	Lost: Certificate No. 29531	16	19485	2811	Verlore: Sertifikaat No. 129531	16	19485
2812	do.: Certificate No. 203717	16	19485	2812	do.: Sertifikaat No. 203717	17	19485
2813	Procedure for the application, administration and allocation of import permits under the SA/Zimbabwe Agreement	18	19485	2813	Procedure for the application, administration and allocation of import permits under the SA/Zimbabwe Agreement	18	19485
2814	Agricultural Pests Act (36/1983): Tariffs for services provided by the Directorate: Plant and Quality Control	30	19485	2814	Wet op Landbouplae (36/1983): Tariewe vir dienste verskaf deur die Direktoraat: Plante en Gehaltebeheer	32	19485
2815	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Lots 3687, 2143, 2568 and 2507, Pietermaritzburg	34	19485	2815	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Lots 3687, 2143, 2568 and 2507, Pietermaritzburg	34	19485
2816	do.: do.: Lot 3, Watervalpark	35	19485	2816	do.: do.: Lot 3, Watervalpark	35	19485
2817	do.: do.: Lots 198 and 200, Durban North	36	19485	2817	do.: do.: Lots 198 and 200, Durban North	36	19485
2818	do.: Correction notice: Notice 2623 of 1998	37	19485	2818	do.: Correction notice: Notice 2623 of 1998	37	19485
2819	do.: do.: Lot 26, Plessis Lager 1458	37	19485	2819	do.: do.: Lot 26, Plessis Lager 1458	37	19485
2820	do.: do.: do.	37	19485	2820	do.: do.: do.	37	19485
2821	do.: do.: Farm East Stranges B No. 9297	38	19485	2821	do.: do.: Farm East Stranges B No. 9297	38	19485
2822	Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act (3/1996): Application for acquisition of land: Onrust 848, Thornville	39	19485	2822	Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act (3/1996): Application for acquisition of land: Onrust 848, Thornville	39	19485
2823	do.: do.: Winterhoek 986, Remaining Extent, Mooirivier	39	19485	2823	do.: do.: Winterhoek 986, Remaining Extent, Mooirivier	39	19485
2824	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Application for variation of registered scope of a bargaining council: Building Industry Bargaining Council (Cape of Good Hope)	40	19485	2824	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Application for variation of registered scope of a bargaining council: Building Industry Bargaining Council (Cape of Good Hope)	40	19485
2825	Electoral Act (73/1998): Copies of maps of voting districts available for inspection	1	19498	2825	Electoral Act (73/1998): Copies of maps of voting districts available for inspection	1	19498
2826	Land and Agricultural Bank of South Africa: Financial Statements for the year ended 31 December 1997	1	19502	2826	Land- en Landboubank Suid-Afrika: Finansiële State vir die jaar geëindig 31 Desember 1997	1	19502

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
2765	Independent Broadcasting Act (153/1993): Notice regarding the hearing in the relation to application for amendment of broadcasting licence: South African Broadcasting Corporation (SABC).....	3	19396	2765	Independent Broadcasting Act (153/1993): Notice regarding the hearing in relation to application for amendment of broadcasting licence: South African Broadcasting Corporation (SABC).....	3	19396
2766	do.: Notice regarding hearing in relation to the integration of BOP TV into SABC and amendment of the SABC Licence....	4	19396	2766	do.: Notice regarding hearing in relation to the integration of BOP TV into the SABC and amendment of the SABC Licence.....	4	19396
2767	Erratum: Notice to correct an error in the Government Gazette titled application to amend broadcasting licence: South African Broadcasting Corporation (SABC).....	4	19396	2767	Erratum: Notice to correct an error in Government Gazette titled application to amend broadcasting licence: South African Broadcasting Corporation (SABC).....	4	19396
2768	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Registration of a trade union: Domestic and General Workers Union	37	19464	2768	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Registrasie van 'n vakbond: Domestic and General Workers Union	37	19464
2769	Customs and Excise Tariff applications: List 30/98.....	37	19464	2769	Customs and Excise Tariff applications: List 30/98.....	37	19464
2770	do.: Application withdrawn	38	19464	2770	do.: Application withdrawn	38	19464
2771	Constitution of the Republic of South Africa (108/1996): Reviewed lists of candidates.....	39	19464	2771	Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika (108/1996): Hersiene lyste van kandidate.....	39	19464
2772	Basic Conditions of Employment Act, 1997: Ministerial determination for small business	40	19464	2772	Basic Conditions of Employment Act, 1997: Ministerial determination for small business	40	19464
2773	Telecommunication Act (103/1996): South African Telecommunications Regulatory Authority: Nomination for appointment as councillors	41	19464	2773	Telekommunikasiewet (103/1996): Suid-Afrikaanse Telekommunikasiereguleringsowerheid: Benoemings vir aanstelling as raadslede	44	19464
2774	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Withdrawal: Farm Richtershoek 453 JU, Richtershoek 599 JU and farm Makhunda 603 JU, District of Baberton...	46	19464	2774	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Withdrawal: Farm Richtershoek 453 JU, Richtershoek 599 JU and farm Makhunda 603 JU, District of Barbertron	46	19464
2775	do.: do.: Farm Eerste Regt 502 KS and farm Hoeraroep 515/KT, District of Sekhukuneland	46	19464	2775	do.: do.: Farm Eerste Regt 502 KS and farm Hoeraroep 515/KT, District of Sekhukuneland	46	19464
2776	do.: Claim for restitution of land rights: Lot 159, Albertville	48	19464	2776	do.: Claim for restitution of land rights: Lot 159, Albertville.....	48	19464
2777	do.: do.: Lot 195, Albertville	49	19464	2777	do.: do.: Lot 195, Albertville	49	19464
2778	do.: do.: Holding 59, farm Doornkraal 629	50	19464	2778	do.: do.: Holding 59, farm Doornkraal 629	50	19464
2779	do.: do.: Holding 6, Ellison & Steynberg Agricultural Holdings	51	19464	2779	do.: do.: Holding 6, Ellison & Steynberg Agricultural Holdings	51	19464
2780	do.: do.: Holding 2, Ellison Agricultural Holdings	52	19464	2780	do.: do.: Holding 2, Ellison Agricultural Holdings	52	19464
2781	do.: do.: Stand 748, Pageview	53	19464	2781	do.: do.: Stand 748, Pageview	53	19464
2782	do.: do.: Stand 563, Pageview	54	19464	2782	do.: do.: Stand 563, Pageview	54	19464
2783	do.: do.: Stand 361, Pageview	55	19464	2783	do.: do.: Stand 361, Pageview	55	19464
2784	do.: do.: Stand 438, Pageview	56	19464	2784	do.: do.: Stand 438, Pageview	56	19464
2785	do.: do.: Stand 343, Pageview	57	19464	2785	do.: do.: Stand 343, Pageview	57	19464
2786	do.: do.: Stand 659, Pageview	58	19464	2786	do.: do.: Stand 659, Pageview	58	19464
2787	do.: do.: Stand 690, Pageview	59	19464	2787	do.: do.: Stand 690, Pageview	59	19464
2788	do.: do.: Stand 690, Pageview	60	19464	2788	do.: do.: Stand 690, Pageview	60	19464
2789	do.: do.: Stand 558, Pageview	61	19464	2789	do.: do.: Stand 558, Pageview	61	19464
2790	do.: do.: Stand 334, Pageview	62	19464	2790	do.: do.: Stand 334, Pageview	62	19464
2791	do.: do.: Stand 414, Pageview	63	19464	2791	do.: do.: Stand 414, Pageview	63	19464
2792	do.: do.: Stand 546, Pageview	64	19464	2792	do.: do.: Stand 546, Pageview	64	19464
2793	do.: do.: Stand 403, Pageview	65	19464	2793	do.: do.: Stand 403, Pageview	65	19464
2794	do.: do.: Mooiland, farm Rickerdam 203.	66	19464	2794	do.: do.: Mooiland, farm Rickerdam 203.	66	19464
2795	do.: do.: Farm Buchlands 150 & 152, Herbert Division.....	47	19464	2795	do.: do.: Farm Bucklands 150 & 152, Herbert Division.....	47	19464
2796	Telecommunications Act (103/1996): Notice of the postponement of the closing date for submissions for the definition of Universal Service and Universal Access.....	1	19476	2796	Telecommunications Act (103/1996): Notice of the postponement of the closing date for submissions for the definition of Universal Service and Universal Access.....	1	19476
2797	Harmful Business Practices Act (71/1988): Business Practices Committee: Report 64: Report in terms of section 10 (1).....	1	19477	2797	Wet op Skadelike Sakepraktyke (71/1988): Sakepraktykekomitee: Verslag 64: Verslag in terme van artikel 10 (1).....	2	19477
2798	do.: do.: Notice in terms of section 12 (1) (b).....	13	19477	2798	do.: do.: Kennisgewing in terme van artikel 12 (1) (b).....	15	19477
2799	Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Applications received for private sound broadcasting licence.....	1	19480	2799	Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Applications received for private sound broadcasting licence.....	1	19480

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
2738	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Lot 1347, Albertville.....	59	19446	2738	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Lot 1347, Albertville.....	59	19446
2739	do.: do.: Lot 786, Albertville	60	19446	2739	do.: do.: Lot 786, Albertville	60	19446
2740	do.: do.: Lot 640, Albertville	61	19446	2740	do.: do.: Lot 640, Albertville	61	19446
2741	do.: do.: Lot 756, Albertville	62	19446	2741	do.: do.: Lot 756, Albertville	62	19446
2742	do.: do.: Lot 852, Albertville	63	19446	2742	do.: do.: Lot 852, Albertville	63	19446
2743	do.: do.: Lot 892, Albertville	64	19446	2743	do.: do.: Lot 892, Albertville	64	19446
2744	do.: do.: Lot 888, Albertville	65	19446	2744	do.: do.: Lot 888, Albertville	65	19446
2745	do.: do.: Lot 989, Albertville	66	19446	2745	do.: do.: Lot 989, Albertville	66	19446
2746	do.: do.: Lot 1289, Albertville	67	19446	2746	do.: do.: Lot 1289, Albertville	67	19446
2747	do.: do.: Lot 314, Albertville	68	19446	2747	do.: do.: Lot 314, Albertville	68	19446
2748	Maintenance and Promotion of Competition Act (96/1979): Competition Board: Investigation	46	19446	2748	Wet op die Handhawing en Bevordering van Mededinging (96/1979): Raad op Mededinging: Ondersoek	46	19446
2749	Public Health Sector: Public Service Co- ordinating Bargaining Council (PSCBC): Designation of health sector for the establishment of a bargaining council.....	46	19446	2749	Public Health Sector: Public Service Co- ordinating Bargaining Council (PSCBC): Designation of health sector for the establishment of a bargaining council.....	46	19446
2750	General Administrative Sector: Public Service Co-ordinating Bargaining Council (PSCBC): Designation of general admin- istrative sector for the establishment of a bargaining council	47	19446	2750	General Administrative Sector: Public Service Co-ordinating Bargaining Coun- cil (PSCBC): Designation of general administrative sector for the establish- ment of a bargaining council	47	19446
2751	Customs and Excise Tariff applications: List 29/98	47	19446	2751	Customs and Excise Tariff applications: List 29/98	47	19446
2752	Minimum market access: Procedures for the application, administration and allocation of permits	69	19446	2752	Minimum market access: Procedures for the application, administration and allo- cation of permits	69	19446
2753	Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Notice regarding hearings in relation to application for amendment of the South African Broadcasting Corpora- tion Licence (SABC)	1	19459	2753	Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Notice regarding hearings in relation to application for amendment of the South African Broadcasting Corporation Licence (SABC)	1	19459
2754	Harmful Business Practices Act (71/1988): Business Practices Commit- tee: Report 64: Report in terms of section 10 (1)	1	19461	2754	Wet op Skadelike Sakepraktyke (71/1988): Sakepraktykekomitee: Ver- slag 64: Verslag in terme van artikel 10 (1)	2	19461
2755	do.: do.: Notice in terms of section 12 (1) (b)	26	19461	2755	do.: do.: Kennisgewing in terme van artikel 12 (1) (b)	29	19461
2756	Labour Regulations Act (66/1995): Change of name of a bargaining council: Bargaining Council for the Hairdressing Trade, Natal	35	19464	2756	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Verandering van naam van 'n beding- ingsraad: Bargaining Council for the Hairdressing Trade, Natal	35	19464
2757	Companies Act (61/1973): Incorporation of companies: New companies and con- versions from close corporations into companies	1	19468	2757	Maatskappywet (61/1973): Inlywing van maatskappye: Nuwe maatskappye en omskeppings van beslote korporasies in maatskappye	1	19468
2758	do.: do.: do	23	19468	2758	do.: do.: do	23	19468
2759	Close Companies Act (69/1984): Incorporation of close corporations: New close corporations and conversions from companies into close corporations	32	19468	2759	Wet op Beslote Korporasies (69/1984): Inlywing van beslote korporasies: Nuwe beslote korporasies en omskeppings van maatskappye in beslote korporasies	32	19468
2760	Statement of assets and liabilities as at 31 October 1998	35	19464	2760	Staat van bates en laste soos op 31 Oktober 1998	36	19464
2761	Value-Added Tax Act (89/1991): Export Incentive Scheme in terms of paragraph (d) of the definition of "exported" in sec- tion 1	1	19471	2761	Wet op Belasting op Toegevoegde Waarde (89/1991): Uitvoeraansporing- skema kragtens paragraaf (d) van die woordskrywing van "uitgevoer" in artikel 1	10	19471
2762	do.: VAT Practice Note No. 2 of 1998: Documentary proof required on consign- ment or delivery of movable goods to a resipient at an address in an export country	19	19471	2762	do.: BTW-Praktyknota: No. 2 van 1998: Dokumentêre bewys benodig by versending of aflewering van roerende goed aan 'n ontvanger by 'n adres in 'n uitvoerland	23	19471
2763	Electoral Commission Act (51/1996): Registered political parties	1	19473	2763	Electoral Commission Act (51/1996): Registered political parties	1	19473
2764	Independent Broadcasting Authority (Temporary Community Broadcasting Licences) Regulations, 1994: Applica- tions received for temporary community broadcasting licences	1	19396	2764	Independent Broadcasting Authority (Temporary Community Broadcasting Licences) Regulations, 1994: Appli- cations received for temporary com- munity broadcasting licences	1	19396

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
2707	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Registration of a trade union: Profes- sional Educators Union (P.E.U.).....	40	19446	2707	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Registrasie van 'n vakbond: Professional Educators Union (P.E.U.).....	40	19446
2708	Constitution of the Republic of South Africa (108/1996): Independent Commis- sion for the Remuneration of Public Officer Bearers: Recommendations on the remuneration and pension benefits of a President.....	1	19445	2708	Constitution of the Republic of South Africa (108/1996): Independent Commis- sion for the Remuneration of Public Office Bearers: Recommendations on the remuneration and pension benefits for a President.....	1	19445
2709	Companies Act (61/1973): Incorporation of companies: New companies and cover- sions from close corporations into com- panies.....	1	19451	2709	Maatskappywet (61/1973): Inlywing van maatskappye: Nuwe maatskappye en omskeppings van beslote korporasies in maatskappye.....	1	19451
2710	Close Corporations Act (69/1984): Incorporations of close corporations: New close corporations and conversions from companies into close corporation ...	22	19451	2710	Wet op Beslote Korporasies (69/1984): Inlywing van beslote korporasies: Nuwe beslote korporasies en omskeppings van maatskappye in beslote korporasies.....	22	19451
2711	Labour Relations (66/1995): Change of name of a trade union: Radio, Television, Electronic and Allied Workers' Union	40	19446	2711	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Verandering van naam van 'n vakbond: Radio, Television, Electronic and Allied Workers' Union.....	40	19446
2712	do.: Registration of a trade union: Infoplan Personeelvereniging.....	41	19446	2712	do.: Registrasie van 'n vakbond: Infoplan Personeelvereniging	41	19446
2713	Banks Act (94/1990): Correction notice: Representative office: KBC Bank NV.....	41	19446	2713	Bankwet (94/1990): Verbeteringskennis- gewing: Verteenwoordigende kantoor: KBC Bank NV	41	19446
2714	Lodging of transfer documents: Interest payment on 1 January 1999	41	19446	2714	Inhandiging van oordragdokumente: Rentebetaling op 1 Januarie 1999.....	42	19446
2715	Co-operatives Act, 1981: Co-operatives to be struck off the register: Landfin Koöperatief Beperk	42	19446	2715	Koöperasiewet, 1981: Koöperasies van die register geskrap te word: Landfin Koöperatief Beperk	42	19446
2716	do.: Co-operatives removed from regis- ter: Community Insurance Co-operative Limited.....	43	19446	2716	do.: Koöperasies wat van die register geskrap is: Community Insurance Co- operative Limited.....	43	19446
2717	Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act (3/1996): Acquisition of land: Waterloo 15599, Portion 6, Bergville.....	43	19446	2717	Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act (3/1996): Acquisition of land: Waterloo 15599, Portion 6, Bergville.....	43	19446
2718	do.: do.: Reddersdal 339, Portion 1 and 2, Vryheid	43	19446	2718	do.: do.: Reddersdal 339, Portion 1 and 2, Vryheid	43	19446
2719	Lost: Certificate No. 4	44	19446	2719	Verlore: Sertifikaat No. 4	44	19446
2720	do.: Certificate No. 7	44	19446	2720	do.: Sertifikaat No. 7	45	19446
2721	International Air Services (60/1993): Grant/amendment of international air service licences.....	45	19446	2721	Wet op Internasionale Lugdienste (60/1993): Toestaan/wysiging van inter- nasionale lugdienslisensies.....	45	19446
2722	Notice of change to the invitation for pro- posals for the Third Party Emergency and Municipal Services Radio Trunking Feasibility Study: SATRA RFP ST- 0016: Addendum No. 3	1	19454	2722	Notice of change to the invitation for pro- posals for the Third Party Emergency and Municipal Services Radio Trunking Feasibility Study: SATRA RFP ST-0016: Addendum No. 3	1	19454
2723	Harmful Business Practices Act (71/1988): Report 63 in terms of section 10 (1).....	1	19455	2723	Wet op Skadelike Sakepraktyke (71/1988): Report 63 in terms of section 10 (1).....	2	19455
2724	do.: Notice in terms of section 12 (6) (a) (iii)	17	19455	2724	do.: Kennisgewing kragtens artikel 12 (6) (a) (iii)	22	19455
2725	Harmful Business Practices Act (71/1988): Business Practices Committee: For general information	1	19456	2725	Wet op Skadelike Sakepraktyke (71/1988): Sakepraktykekomitee: Alge- mene inligting	2	19456
2726	Usury Act (73/1968): Exemption in terms of section 15A	1	19457	2726	Woekerwet (73/1968): Vrstelling in terme van artikel 15A	2	19457
2727	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Remaining extend of the farm Klipgat 18 IQ	48	19446	2727	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Remaining extent of the farm Klipgat 18 IQ	48	19446
2728	do.: do.: Lot 550, farm Waterval 211, Albertville.....	49	19446	2728	do.: do.: Lot 550, farm Waterval 211, Albertville.....	49	19446
2729	do.: do.: Lot 44, Grens and Long Streets, Albertville.....	50	19446	2729	do.: do.: Lot 44, Grens and Long Streets, Albertville.....	50	19446
2730	do.: do.: Lot 39, Albertville	51	19446	2730	do.: do.: Lot 39, Albertville	51	19446
2731	do.: do.: Lot 1092, Albertville	52	19446	2731	do.: do.: Lot 1092, Albertville	52	19446
2732	do.: do.: Lot 708, Albertville	53	19446	2732	do.: do.: Lot 708, Albertville	53	19446
2733	do.: do.: Lot 1393, Albertville	54	19446	2733	do.: do.: Lot 1393, Albertville	54	19446
2734	do.: do.: Lot 697, Albertville	55	19446	2734	do.: do.: Lot 697, Albertville	55	19446
2735	do.: do.: Lot 338, Albertville	56	19446	2735	do.: do.: Lot 338, Albertville	56	19446
2736	do.: do.: Lot 602, Albertville	57	19446	2736	do.: do.: Lot 602, Albertville	57	19446
2737	do.: do.: Lot 448, Albertville	58	19446	2737	do.: do.: Lot 448, Albertville	58	19446

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
2682	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Registration of an employers' organisation: Full Range Employers' Organisation (FREO).....	28	19429	2682	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Registrasie van 'n werkgewersorganisasie: Full Range Employers' Organisation (FREO).....	28	19429
2684	Liquor Act (27/1989): Notice of applications for liquor licences: Divided into the following provinces:.....			2684	Drankwet (27/1989): Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Ingedeel onder die volgende provinsies:.....		
	Eastern Cape	4	19428		Oos-Kaap	4	19428
	Free State	17			Vrystaat	17	
	Gauteng	28			Gauteng	28	
	KwaZulu-Natal.....	89			KwaZulu-Natal.....	89	
	Mpumalanga	107			Mpumalanga	107	
	Northern Cape.....	116			Noord-Kaap	116	
	Northern Province	124			Noordelike Provinsie	124	
	North-West	158			Noordwes	158	
	Western Cape	189			Wes-Kaap.....	189	
2685	do.: Notice of application for the removal of licences: Divided in the following provinces:.....			2685	do.: Kennisgewing van aansoeke om die verplasing van lisensies: Ingedeel onder die volgende provinsies:.....		
	Free State	209	19428		Vrystaat	209	19428
	Gauteng	210			Gauteng	210	
	KwaZulu-Natal.....	211			KwaZulu-Natal.....	211	
	Mpumalanga	213			Mpumalanga	213	
	Northern Province	213			Noordelike Provinsie	213	
	North-West	213			Noordwes	213	
	Western Cape	213			Wes-Kaap.....	213	
2686	Banks Act (94/1990): Withdrawal of consent granted to maintain a representative office of foreign institution in the Republic of South Africa: Banco Borges & Irmao ..	28	19429	2686	Bankwet (94/1990): Herroeping van toestemming aan 'n buitelandse instelling verleen om 'n verteenwoordigende kantoor in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika in stand te hou: Banco Borges & Irmao	29	19429
2687	do.: Consent for a foreign to establish a representative office within the Republic of South Africa: Banco BPI, SA.....	29	19429	2687	do.: Goedkeuring aan 'n buitelandse instelling om 'n verteenwoordigende kantoor in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te vestig: Banco BPI, SA.....	29	19429
2688	Companies Act (61/1973): Incorporation of companies: New companies and conversions from close corporations into companies.....	1	19434	2688	Maatskappyywet (61/1973): Inlywing van maatskappye: Nuwe maatskappye en omskeppings van beslote korporasies in maatskappye.....	1	19434
2689	Close Corporations Act (69/1984): Incorporation of close corporations: New close corporations and conversions from companies into close corporations.....	22	19434	2689	Wet op Beslote Korporasies (69/1984): Inlywing van beslote korporasies: Nuwe beslote korporasies en omskeppings van maatskappye in beslote korporasies.....	22	19434
2690	do.: do.: do.	61	19434	2690	do.: do.: do.	61	19434
2692	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Sub. 57 of Lot 1513, Pietermaritzburg	29	19429	2692	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Sub. 57 of Lot 1513, Pietermaritzburg	29	19429
2693	do.: do.: Lot 3302, Pietermaritzburg	30	19429	2693	do.: do.: Lot 3302, Pietermaritzburg	30	19429
2697	Bank Act, 1990: Change of name: NBS Boland Bank Limited	30	19429	2697	Bankwet, 1990: Naamsverandering: NBS Boland Bank Beperk.....	30	19429
2698	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Lot 585, Bluff	31	19429	2698	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Lot 585, Bluff	31	19429
2699	do.: do.: Lot 2320, Queensburgh	31	19429	2699	do.: do.: Lot 2320, Queensburgh	31	19429
2700	do.: do.: Lot 261, Seaview, Lot 102, Bellair, Lot 157, Durban, and Lot 555, Sea View	32	19429	2700	do.: do.: Lot 261, Seaview, Lot 102, Bellair, Lot 157, Durban, and Lot 555, Sea View	32	19429
2701	do.: do.: Lot 94, Block G of the Townlands of Durban 1737	33	19429	2701	do.: do.: Lot 94, Block G of the Townlands of Durban 1737	33	19429
2702	do.: do.: Lot 533, Queensburgh	34	19429	2702	do.: do.: Lot 533, Queensburgh	32	19429
2703	Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990): Grant or amendment of domestic air service licence.....	34	19429	2703	Wet op die Lisensiëring van Lugdienste (115/1990): Toestaan of wysiging van binnelandse lugdienslisensies.....	35	19429
2704	Customs and Excise Tariff applications: List 28/98.....	35	19429	2704	Customs and Excise Tariff applications: List 28/98.....	35	19429
2705	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Registration of a trade union: Union of Security Guards and Allied Workers (USAW)	35	19429	2705	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Registrasie van 'n vakbond: Union of Security Guards and Allied Workers (USAW)	36	19429
2706	Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Notice regarding hearings in relation to application for amendment of the South African Broadcasting Corporation Licence Corporation Licence (SABC)	1	19443	2706	Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Notice regarding hearings in relation to application for amendment of the South African Broadcasting Corporation Licence (SABC)	1	19443

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
1534	No. 99 of 1998: Maintenance Act, 1998	1	19513	1534	No. 99 van 1998: Wet op Onderhoud, 1998	1	19513
1535	No. 100 of 1998: Aged Persons Amendment Act, 1998	1	19514	1535	No. 100 van 1998: Wysigingswet op Bejaarde Persone, 1998	1	19514
1536	No. 101 of 1998: National Veld and Forest Fire Act, 1998	1	19515	1536	No. 101 van 1998: Nasionale Wet op Veld- en Bosbrande, 1998	1	19515
1537	No. 102 of 1998: Social Work Amendment Act, 1998	1	19516	1537	No. 102 van 1998: Wysigingswet op Maatskaplike Werk, 1998	1	19516
1538	No. 103 of 1998: Alienation of Land Amendment Act, 1998	1	19517	1538	No. 103 van 1998: Wysigingswet op Vervreemding van Grond, 1998	1	19517
1539	No. 106 of 1998: National Parks Amendment Act, 1998	1	19518	1539	No. 106 van 1998: Wysigingswet op Nasionale Parke, 1998	1	19518
1540	No. 107 of 1998: National Environmental Management Act, 1998	1	19519	1540	No. 107 van 1998: Wet op Nasionale Omgewingsbestuur, 1998	1	19519
1541	No. 108 of 1998: National Development Agency Act, 1998	1	19520	1541	No. 108 van 1998: Wet op Nasionale Ontwikkelingsagentskap, 1998	1	19520
1542	No. 109 of 1998: South African Sports Commission Act, 1998	1	19521	1542	No. 109 van 1998: Wet op die Suid-Afrikaanse Sportkommissie, 1998	1	19521
1543	No. 111 of 1998: Correctional Services Act, 1998	1	19522	1543	No. 111 van 1998: Wet op Korrektiewe Dienste, 1998	1	19522
1544	No. 112 of 1998: Witness Protection Act, 1998	1	19523	1544	No. 112 van 1998: Wet op Getuiebeskerming, 1998	1	19523
1545	No. 113 of 1998: Public Protector Amendment Act, 1998	1	19524	1545	No. 113 van 1998: Wysigingswet op die Openbare Beskermer, 1998	1	19524
1546	No. 114 of 1998: Debt Collectors Act, 1998	1	19525	1546	No. 114 van 1998: Wet op Skuldinvorderaars, 1998	1	19525
1547	No. 129 of 1998: Second Adjustment Appropriation Act, 1998	1	19526	1547	No. 129 van 1998: Tweede Aansuiweringsebegrotingswet, 1998	1	19526
R. 1548	Customs and Excise Act (91/1964): Amendment of Schedule No. 3 (No. 3/409)	1	19528	R. 1548	Doeane- en Aksynswet (91/1964): Wysiging van Bylae No. 3 (No. 3/409)	2	19528
R. 1561	Customs and Excise Act (91/1964): Imposition of Provincial Payment (VB/61)	1	19547	R. 1561	Doeane- en Aksynswet (91/1964): Oplegging van Voorlopige Betaling (VB/61)	3	19547
R. 1562	do.: Amendment of Schedule No. 3 (No. 3/410)	4	19547	R. 1562	do.: Wysiging van Bylae No. 3 (No. 3/410)	5	19547
R. 1563	do.: Amendment of Schedule No. 3 (No. 3/411)	5	19547	R. 1563	do.: Wysiging van Bylae No. 3 (No. 3/411)	6	19547
R. 1564	do.: Imposition of Provincial Payment (VB/62)	7	19547	R. 1564	do.: Oplegging van Voorlopige Betaling (VB/62)	8	19547
R. 1565	do.: Imposition of Provincial Payment (VB/63)	9	19547	R. 1565	do.: Oplegging van Voorlopige Betaling (VB/63)	12	19547
1566	Films and Publications Act, 1996: Film and publication Board: Classification: Restricted to adults only	1	19549	1566	Wet op Films en Publikasies, 1996: Film- en Publikasieraad: Klassifikasie: Beperk tot volwassenes alleenlik	1	19549
1567	do.: do.: do.: Prohibited from being distributed or exhibited	9	19549	1567	do.: do.: do.: Verbod op die verspreiding en/of vertoning	9	19549
1568	do.: do.: do.: do.	9	19549	1568	do.: do.: do.: do.	9	19549
1569	do.: do.: do.: do.	10	19549	1569	do.: do.: do.: do.	10	19549
1570	do.: do.: do.: Prohibited from being distributed, exhibited, imported, produced or possessed	11	19549	1570	do.: do.: do.: Verbod op die verspreiding, vertoning, invoer, vervaardiging of besit	11	19549
R. 1575	Wage Act (5/1957): Wage Determination 482: Contract Cleaning Trade Industry, South Africa: Correction notice	9	19533	R. 1575	Wage Act (5/1957): Wage Determination 482: Contract Cleaning Trade Industry, South Africa: Correction notice	9	19533
R. 1576	Manpower Training Act (56/1981): Printing, Newspaper and Packaging Industries Training Board: Amendment: Conditions of Apprenticeship: Correction notice	9	19533	R. 1576	Manpower Training Act (56/1981): Printing, Newspaper and Packaging Industries Training Board: Amendment: Conditions of Apprenticeship: Correction notice	9	19533
1583	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of forenames	1	19530	1583	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of forenames	1	19530
1584	do.: Assumption of another surname	2	19530	1584	do.: Assumption of another surname	2	19530
2694	Income Tax Act (58/1962): Convention between the Republic of South Africa and the Kingdom of Belgium: Avoidance of double taxation and prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income	1	19437	2694	Inkomstebelastingwet (58/1962): Konvensie tussen die Republiek van Suid-Afrika en die Koninkryk van België: Vermydning van dubbele belasting en voorkoming van fiskale ontduiking met betrekking tot belasting op inkomste	1	19437
GENERAL NOTICES				ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS			
2679	Consumer Price Index: September 1998	27	19429	2679	Consumer Price Index: September 1998	27	19429
2680	Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act (3/1996): Acquisition of land: Glen, Newcastle	27	19429	2680	Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act (3/1996): Acquisition of land: Glen, Newcastle	27	19429
2681	do.: do.: Uithoek 348, Portions 1, 2 and 3, Vryheid	27	19429	2681	do.: do.: Uithoek 348, Portions 1, 2 & 3, Vryheid	27	19429

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
1512	Higher Education Act (101/1997): Investigation conducted at the University of Transkei.....	1	19501	1512	Wet op Hoër Onderwys (101/1997): Onderzoek ingestel by die Universiteit van Transkei.....	1	19501
R. 1513	Lotteries Act (57/1997): Regulations Relating to Registration of Illegal Lotteries, 1998.....	1	19503	R. 1513	Wet op Loterye (57/1997): Regulasies betreffende die Registrasie van Onwettige Loterye, 1998.....	9	19503
R. 1514	do.: Regulations relating to the Control of the National Lottery, 1998.....	6	19503	R. 1514	do.: Regulasies Betreffende die Beheer oor die Nasionale Loterye, 1998.....	14	19503
1515	National Parks Act (57/1976): Deproclamation of land from the Marakele National Park.....	1	19485	1515	Wet op Nasionale Parke (57/1976): Onttrekking van grond uit die Marakele Nasionale Park.....	2	19485
R. 1516	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Clothing Industry (Natal): Extension of Provident Fund Collective Agreement to Non- parties.....	1	19505	R. 1516	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Klerasienywerheid (Natal): Uitbreiding van Voorsorgfonds Kollektiewe Ooreen- koms na Nie-partye.....	2	19505
R. 1517	do.: do.: Extension of Main Collective Agreement to Non-parties.....	1	19506	R. 1517	do.: do.: Uitbreiding van Hoof Kollektiewe Ooreenkoms na Nie-partye..	2	19506
1518	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Assumption of another surname.....	3	19485	1518	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Assumption of another surname.....	3	19485
1519	do.: Alteration of forenames.....	7	19485	1519	do.: Alteration of forenames.....	7	19485
1520	do.: do.....	12	19485	1520	do.: do.....	12	19485
1521	do.: do.....	13	19485	1521	do.: do.....	13	19485
1522	Wet op Registrasie van Geboortes en Sterftes (51/1992): Voornaamsveran- dering.....	13	19485	1522	Wet op Registrasie van Geboortes en Sterftes (51/1992): Voornaamsverande- ring.....	13	19485
R. 1523	Rules Board for Courts of Law Act (107/1985): Rules regulating the conduct of the proceedings of the Supreme Court of Appeal of South Africa.....	1	19507	R. 1523	Wet op die Reëlsraad vir Geregshowe (107/1985): Reëls waarby die verrigtinge van die hoogste hof van appél van Suid- Afrika gereël word.....	21	19507
R. 1524	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Electrical Contracting of Servicing Industry (Cape): Extension of Collective Agreement for the Electrical Contracting Section of Non-parties.....	1	19508	R. 1524	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Elektrotegniese Aannemings- en Bedie- ningsnywerheid (Kaap): Uitbreiding van Kollektiewe Ooreenkoms vir die Elektrotegniese Aannemingseksie na Nie-partye.....	1	19508
R. 1525	do.: do.: Extension of Pension and Provident Funds Collective Agreement for the Contracting Section to Non-parties...	23	19508	R. 1525	do.: do.: Uitbreiding van Pensioenfonds en Voorsorgfonds Kollektiewe Ooreen- koms vir die Aannemingseksie vir Nie- partye.....	24	19508
R. 1526	Environmental Conservation Act (73/1989): Identification of activities which may have a detrimental effect on the environment: Outeniqua Sensitive Coastal Area Extension.....	1	19493	R. 1526	Wet op Omgewingsbewaring (73/1989): Identifisering van handelinge wat waarskynlik 'n nadelige invloed op die omgewing sal hê: Outeniqua Sensitiewe Kusgebied-uitbreiding.....	22	19493
R. 1527	do.: Designation of provincial competent authority and local authorities who may issue authorization for the undertaking of identified activities in the Outeniqua Sensitive Coastal Area Extension.....	43	19493	R. 1527	do.: Aanwysing van provinsiale bevoegde gesag en plaaslike owerhede wat goedkeuring mag verleen vir die ver- rigting van geïdentifiseerde handelinge in die Outeniqua Sensitiewe Kusgebied- uitbreiding.....	45	19493
R. 1528	do.: Regulations under section 26 regarding identified activities concerning the Outeniqua Sensitive Coastal Area Extension.....	47	19493	R. 1528	do.: Regulasies kragtens artikel 26 ten opsigte van handelinge geïdentifiseer met betrekking tot die Outeniqua Sensitiewe Kusgebied-uitbreiding.....	52	19493
R. 1529	do.: Identification of activities which may have a detrimental effect on the environ- ment: Pennington Sensitive Coastal Area and Umtamvuna Sensitive Coastal Area.....	57	19493	R. 1529	do.: Identifisering van handelinge wat waarskynlik 'n nadelige invloed op die omgewing sal hê: Pennington Sensitiewe Kusgebied en Umtamvuna Sensitiewe Kusgebied.....	64	19493
R. 1530	do.: Designation of provincial competent- authority and local authorities who may issue authorization for the undertaking of identified activities in the Pennington Sensitive Coastal Area and the Umtamvuna Coastal Area.....	71	19493	R. 1530	do.: Aanwysing van provinsiale bevoegde gesag en plaaslike owerhede wat goedkeuring mag verleen vir die ver- rigting van geïdentifiseerde handelinge in die Pennington Sensitiewe Kusgebied en die Umtamvuna Sensitiewe Kus- gebied.....	72	19493
R. 1531	do.: Regulations under section 26 regarding identified activities concerning the Pennington Sensitive Coastal Area and the Umtamvuna Coastal Area.....	73	19493	R. 1531	do.: Regulasies kragtens artikel 26 ten opsigte van handelinge geïdentifiseer met betrekking tot die Pennington Sensitiewe Kusgebied en die Umtamvuna Sensitiewe Kusgebied.....	78	19493
R. 1532	National Education Policy Act (27/1996): Determination of policy.....	1	19533	R. 1532	Wet op Nasionale Onderwysbeleid (27/1996): Beleidsbepaling.....	2	19533
R. 1533	do.: do.....	3	19533	R. 1533	do.: do.....	4	19533

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
R. 1489	Manpower Training Act (56/1981): Mining Industry Engineering Trades Training Board: Amendment: Conditions of Apprenticeship.....	5	19533	R. 1489	Manpower Training Act (56/1981): Mining Industry Engineering Trades Training Board: Amendment: Conditions of Apprenticeship.....	5	19533
R. 1490	do.: Training Scheme for the Building Industry	5	19533	R. 1490	do.: Training Scheme for the Building Industry	5	19533
R. 1491	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council: Extension of Collective Re-enacting and Amending Main Agreement to Non-Parties	1	19494	R. 1491	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Metaal- en Ingenieursnywerhede Bedingsraad: Uitbreiding van Kollektiewe Herbekragtigings- en Wysigings Hoofooreenkomts na Nie-partye	2	19494
R. 1492	Long-term Insurance Act (52/1998): Regulations	1	19495	R. 1492	Langtermynversekeringswet (52/1998): Regulasies	23	19495
R. 1493	Short-term Insurance Act (53/1998): Regulations	46	19495	R. 1493	Korttermynversekeringswet (53/1998): Regulasies	67	19495
R. 1494	Customs and Excise Act (91/1964): Amendment of Schedule No. 3 (No. 3/408)	18	19488	R. 1494	Doeane- en Aksynswet (91/1964): Wysiging van Bylae No. 3 (No. 3/408)	18	19488
R. 1495	do.: Amendment of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/1/937)	19	19488	R. 1495	do.: Wysiging van Bylae No. 1 (No. 1/1/937)	20	19488
R. 1496	do.: Amendment of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/1/935)	21	19488	R. 1496	do.: Wysiging van Bylae No. 1 (No. 1/1/935)	22	19488
R. 1497	do.: Amendment of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/1/936)	23	19488	R. 1497	do.: Wysiging van Bylae No. 1 (No. 1/1/936)	23	19488
R. 1498	Unemployment Insurance Act (30/1966): Amendment: Regulations.....	17	19488	R. 1498	Werkloosheidversekeringswet (30/1966): Wysiging: Regulasies	17	19488
R. 1499	National Water Act (36/1998): Regulations: Use of water for mining and related activities aimed at the protection of water resources	24	19488	R. 1499	National Water Act (36/1998): Regulations: Use of water for mining and related activities aimed at the protection of water resources	24	19488
1500	Mines and Works Act (27/1956): Declaration of work in national interest: Middelburg Mine Services, District of Middelburg, province of Mpumalanga.....	14	19485	1500	Wet op Myne en Bedrywe (27/1956): Verklaring van werk in nasionale belang: Middelburg Mine Services, Middelburg-distrik, provinsie Mpumalanga	14	19485
1501	do.: do.: Western Areas Gold Mining Company Limited, Districts of Westonaria, Province of Gauteng	14	19485	1501	Mines and Works Act (27/1956): Declaration of work in national interest: Western Areas Gold Mining Company Limited, Districts of Westonaria, Province of Gauteng	14	19485
1502	do.: do.: Oryx Mine, Magisterial District of Theunissen, Province of the Free State.....	14	19485	1502	do.: do.: Oryx Mine, Magisterial District of Theunissen, Province of the Free State.....	14	19485
1503	Income Tax Act (58/1962): Amendment of the definition of "prescribed rate" in section 1 of the Income Tax Act, 1962....	1	19496	1503	Inkomstebelastingwet (58/1962): Wysiging van omskrywing van "voorgeskrewe koers" in artikel 1 van die Inkomstebelastingwet, 1962	2	19496
1504	do.: Amendment of definition of "official rate of interest" in paragraph 1 of the Seventh Schedule to the Income Tax Act, 1962	2	19496	1504	do.: Wysiging van omskrywing van "amptelike rentekoers" in paragraaf 1 van die Sewende Bylae by die Inkomstebelastingwet, 1962.....	3	19496
1505	Value-Added Tax Act (89/1991): Amendment of definition of "prescribed rate" in section 1 of the Value-Added Tax Act, 1991	3	19496	1505	Wet op Belasting op Toegevoegde Waarde (89/1991): Wysiging van omskrywing van "voorgeskrewe koers" in artikel 1 van die Wet op Belasting op Toegevoegde Waarde, 1991	4	19496
1506	Films and Publications Act, 1996: Film and Publication Board: Classification: Prohibited from being distributed or exhibited.....	1	19497	1506	Wet op Films en Publikasies, 1996: Film- en Publikasieraad: Klassifikasie: Verbod op die verspreiding en/of vertoning.....	1	19497
1507	do.: do.: Prohibited from being distributed, exhibited, imported, produced or possessed.....	2	19497	1507	do.: do.: Verbod op die verspreiding, vertoning, invoer, vervaardiging of besit	2	19497
1508	do.: do.: do.: Restricted to adults only	3	19497	1508	do.: do.: do.: Beperk tot volwassenes alleenlik	3	19497
1509	do.: do.: do.: do.	9	19497	1509	do.: do.: do.: do.	9	19497
1510	South African National Roads Agency Limited and National Roads Act (7/1998): National Route 2: South Coast Toll Road (Hibberdene-Southbroom): Oribi, Umtentweni- and Izotsha Toll Plazas: Publication of the altered amounts of toll for the various categories of motor vehicles, the times at which the toll road may be used and the date upon and time at which the toll tariffs shall become payable.....	1	19499	1510	Wet op die Suid-Afrikaanse Nasionale Padagentskap Beperk en Nasionale Paaie (7/1998): Nasionale Roete 2: Suidkus-tolpad (Hibberdene-Southbroom) Gedeelte Oribi, Umtentweni- en Izotsha Tolplazas: Publikasie van die gewysigde tolbedrae vir die verskillende kategorieë van motorvoertuie, die tye waarop die tolpad gebruik mag word en die datum en tyd waarop hierdie tolbedrae betaalbaar word	5	19499
1511	do.: South African National Roads Agency Ltd: National Route 1: Great North Toll Road: Capricorn Toll Plaza: Publication of the amounts of toll for the various categories of motor vehicles and the date upon and times at which the toll tariffs shall become payable	1	19500	1511	do.: Suid-Afrikaanse Nasionale Padagentskap BPK: Nasionale Roete 1: "Great North"-Tolpad: Capricorn Tolplaza: Publikasie van tolbedrae vir die verskillende kategorieë motorvoertuie en die datum en tyd waarop die tolbedrae betaalbaar word	9	19500

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
1463	Films and Publications Act, 1996: Film and Publications Board: Classification. Restricted to adults only.....	1	19474	1463	Wet op Films en Publikasies, 1996: Film- en Publikasieraad: Klassifikasie: Beperk tot volwassenes alleenlik	1	19474
1464	do.: do.: do.: Prohibited from being distributed or exhibited	5	19474	1464	do.: do.: do.: Verbod op die verspreiding en/of vertoning	5	19474
1465	do.: do.: do.: do.	5	19474	1465	do.: do.: do.: do.	5	19474
1466	do.: do.: do.: Prohibited from being distributed, exhibited, imported, produced or possessed	6	19474	1466	do.: do.: do.: Verbod op die verspreiding, vertoning, invoer, vervaardiging of besit	6	19474
R. 1467	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): MotorIndustry—MIBCO: Extension or Administrative Collective Amending Agreement to Non-Parties	5	19467	R. 1467	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Motornywerheid—MIBCO: Uitbreiding van Administratiewe Kollektiewe Wysigingsooreenkoms na Nie-partye	6	19467
R. 1468	do.: do.: Extension of period of Main Collective Agreement	7	19467	R. 1468	do.: do.: Verlenging van tydperk van Hoof Kollektiewe Ooreenkoms	8	19467
R. 1469	do.: do.: Extension of Main Collective Amending Agreement to Non-parties.....	8	19467	R. 1469	do.: do.: Uitbreiding van Hoof Kollektiewe Wysigingsooreenkoms na Nie-partye	15	19467
R. 1470	Agricultural Pests Act (36/1983): Control measures: Amendment	1	19467	R. 1470	Wet op Landbouplae (36/1983): Beheermaatreëls: Wysiging	2	19467
R. 1471	do.: Regulations: Amendment	3	19467	R. 1471	do.: Regulasies: Wysiging	4	19467
1472	Land Titles Adjustment Act (111/1993): Designation of certain land: Namakwaland, Province of Northern Cape	31	19464	1472	Wet op die Reëling van Grondtitels (111/1993): Aanwysing van sekere grond: Namakwaland, provinsie Noord-Kaap	32	19464
1473	do.: do.: Pietermaritzburg, Province of KwaZulu-Natal	33	19464	1473	do.: do.: Pietermaritzburg, provinsie KwaZulu-Natal	34	19464
1474	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of forenames	4	19464	1474	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of forenames	4	19464
1475	do.: do.	6	19464	1475	do.: do.	6	19464
1476	do.: do.	10	19464	1476	do.: do.	10	19464
1477	do.: do.	21	19464	1477	do.: do.	21	19464
1478	do.: Assumption of another surname	22	19464	1478	do.: Assumption of another surname	22	19464
1479	Wet op Registrasie van Geboortes en Sterftes (51/1992): Voornaamsverandering	31	19464	1479	Wet op Registrasie van Geboortes en Sterftes (51/1992): Voornaamsverandering	31	19464
R. 1480	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Bargaining Council for the South African Cotton Textile Processing and Manufacturing Industry: Extension of Main Collective Amending Agreement to Non-parties	22	19467	R. 1480	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Bedingsraad vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Katoentekstielverwerkings- en Vervaardigingsnywerheid: Uitbreiding van Hoof Kollektiewe Wysigingsooreenkoms na Nie-partye	23	19467
R. 1481	International Air Services Act (60/1993): Designation of Chairperson of the International Air Services Council	25	19467	R. 1481	International Air Services Act (60/1993): Designation of Chairperson of the International Air Services Council	25	19467
R. 1482	Aviation Act (74/1962): Appointment of Commissioner for Civil Aviation	25	19467	R. 1482	Aviation Act (74/1962): Appointment of Commissioner for Civil Aviation	25	19467
1483	Basic Conditions of Employment Act (75/1997): Employment Conditions Commission: Investigation into Civil Engineering Industry: Republic of South Africa	1	19479	1483	Basic Conditions of Employment Act (75/1997): Employment Conditions Commission: Investigation into Civil Engineering Industry, Republic of South Africa	1	19479
R. 1484	Wage Act, 1957: Wage Determination 482: Contract Cleaning Trade, South Africa	1	19481	R. 1484	Wage Act, 1957: Wage Determination 482: Contract Cleaning Trade, South Africa	1	19481
1485	Banks Act (94/1990): Designation of activities no falling within the meaning of "The Business of a Bank" ("TEBA Savings Fund")	1	19482	1485	Bankwet (94/1990): Aanwysing van bedrywighede wat nie binne die betekenis van "Die Bedryf van 'n Bank" val nie ("TEBA Savings Fund")	5	19482
1486	South African National Roads Agency Limited and National Roads Act (7/1998): South African National Roads Agency Ltd: National Route 4: Maputo Development Corridor Toll Road: Middelburg Toll Plaza: Amounts of toll and date and time at which toll tariffs shall become payable	1	19483	1486	Wet op die Suid-Afrikaanse Nasionale Padagentskap Beperk en Nasionale Paaie (7/1998): Suid-Afrikaanse Nasionale Padagentskap Bpk: Nasionale Roete 4: Maputo Ontwikkeling Korridor-tolpad: Middelburg Tolplaza: Tolbedrae en datum en tyd waarop tolbedrae betaalbaar word	4	19483
1487	Higher Education Act (101/1997): Committee of Principles: Requirements and conditions matriculation endorsement and the issuing of certificates of exemption	1	19484	1487	Wet op Hoër Onderwys (101/1997): Komitee van Hoofde: Vereistes en voorwaardes vir matrikulasie-endossement en die uitreiking van vrystellingstifikate	9	19484
R. 1488	Electoral Act (73/1998): Regulations on the Accreditation of Voter Education Providers and Code for Accredited Voter Education Providers	1	19527	R. 1488	Kieswet (73/1998): Regulasies op die Akkreditering van Verskaffers van Kiesersopleiding en Kode vir Geakkrediteerde Verskaffers van Kiesersopleiding	10	19527

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
1430	Films and Publications Act, 1996: Film and Publication Board: Films restricted to adults only	1	19452	1430	Wet op Films en Publikasies, 1996: Film- en Publikasieraad: Films beperk tot volwasseenes alleenlik	1	19452
1431	do.: do.: Films prohibited from being distributed, exhibited, imported, produced or possessed	4	19452	1431	do.: do.: Verbod op die verspreiding, vertoning, invoer, vervaardiging of besit van films	4	19452
1432	do.: do.: Film prohibited from being distributed or exhibited	5	19452	1432	do.: do.: Verbod op die verspreiding en/of vertoning van film	5	19452
1433	do.: do.: Films prohibited from being distributed or exhibited	5	19452	1433	do.: do.: Verbod op die verspreiding en/of vertoning van films	5	19452
1434	do.: do.: do	6	19452	1434	do.: do.: do	6	19452
1435	do.: do.: Publication restricted to licensed adult premises	7	19452	1435	do.: do.: Publikasie beperk tot gelisensieerde volwasse persele	7	19452
1436	do.: do.: Films restricted to adults only	8	19452	1436	do.: do.: Films beperk tot volwasseenes alleenlik	8	19452
1437	do.: do.: do	14	19452	1437	do.: do.: do	14	19452
R. 1438	Basic Conditions of Employment Act (75/1997): Regulations	3	19453	R. 1438	Basic Conditions of Employment Act (75/1997): Regulations	3	19453
R. 1439	do.: Determination: Earnings threshold	121	19453	R. 1439	do.: Determination: Earnings threshold	121	19453
R. 1440	do.: Code of good practice on the arrangement of working time	122	19453	R. 1440	do.: Code of good practice on the arrangement of working time	122	19453
R. 1441	do.: Code of good practice on the protection of employees during pregnancy and after the birth of a child	130	19453	R. 1441	do.: Code of good practice on the protection of employees during pregnancy and after the birth of a child	130	19453
R. 1442	Manpower Training Act (56/1991): Printing, Newspaper and Packing Industries Education and Training Board: Amendment of Conditions of Apprenticeship	1	19449	R. 1442	Manpower Training Act (56/1981): Printing, Newspaper and Packaging Industries Education and Training Board: Amendment of Conditions of Apprenticeship	1	19449
1443	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of forenames	5	19446	1443	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of forenames	5	19446
1444	do.: do	7	19446	1444	do.: do	7	19446
1445	do.: do	8	19446	1445	do.: do	8	19446
1446	do.: do	19	19446	1446	do.: do	19	19446
1447	do.: Assumption of another surname	20	19446	1447	do.: Assumption of another surname	20	19446
1448	do.: Notice of rectification: Assumption of another surname	30	19446	1448	do.: Notice of rectification: Assumption of another surname	30	19446
1449	do.: do.: do	30	19446	1449	do.: do.: do	30	19446
1450	Wet op Registrasie van Geboortes en Sterftes (51/1992): Voornaamsverandering	31	19446	1450	Wet op Registrasie van Geboortes en Sterftes (51/1992): Voornaamsverandering	31	19446
1451	National Revenue Account: Statement of Revenue collected during the period 1 April 1998 to 30 September 1998	32	19446	1451	Nasionale Inkomsterekening: Staat van inkomste gevorder gedurende die tydperk 1 April 1998 tot 30 September 1998	32	19446
1452	do.: Statement of Receipts into and Transfers from the Exchequer Account for the period 1 April 1998 to 31 October 1998	33	19446	1452	do.: Staat van Ontvangste in en Oordragte uit die Skatkisrekening vir die tydperk 1 April 1998 tot 31 Oktober 1998	33	19446
R. 1453	South African Police Service Act (68/1995): South African Police Service: Regulations	2	19449	R. 1453	Wet op die Suid-Afrikaanse Polisiediens (68/1995): Suid-Afrikaanse Polisiediens: Regulasies	10	19449
R. 1454	Administration Amendment Act (9/1929): Rules	1	19458	R. 1454	Administrasie Wysigingswet (9/1929): Reëls	40	19458
R. 1455	Manpower Training Act (56/1981): Training Levy Scheme for the Road Transport Industry	1	19460	R. 1455	Manpower Training Act (56/1981): Training Levy Scheme for the Road Transport Industry	1	19460
R. 1456	South African Revenue Service Act (34/1997): Appointment of Acting Commissioner for the South African Revenue Services	1	19462	R. 1456	Wet op die Suid-Afrikaanse Inkomstediens (34/1997): Aanstelling van 'n Waarnemende Kommissaris van die Suid-Afrikaanse Inkomstediens	2	19462
1457	National Monuments Act (28/1969): Provisional declaration as a national monument: The old church and dwelling of the London Missionary Society, Erf 223, Daniëlskuil, Division of Barkley-West	1	19464	1457	Wet op Nasionale Gedenkwaardighede (28/1969): Voorlopige verklaring tot nasionale gedenkwaardigheid: Die ou kerk en woonhuis van die Londense Sendinggenootskap, Erf 223, Daniëlskuil, afdeling Barkly-Wes	2	19464
1458	Wattle Bark Industry Act (23/1960): Amendment of Agreement	34	19464	1458	Wattle Bark Industry Act (23/1960): Amendment of Agreement	34	19464
R. 1459	Customs and Excise Act (91/1964): Amendment of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/1/934)	24	19467	R. 1459	Doeane- en Aksynswet (91/1964): Wysiging van Bylae No. 1 (No. 1/1/934)	25	19467
1460	Heraldry Act (18/1962): Bureau of Heraldry: Registration of heraldic representations	2	19464	1460	Heraldiekwet (18/1962): Buro vir Heraldiek: Registrasie van heraldiese voorstellings	2	19464

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
1397	No. 94 of 1998: Transformation of Certain Rural Areas Act, 1998	1	19417	1397	No. 94 van 1998: Wet op die Transformasie van Sekere Landelike Gebiede, 1998	1	19417
1398	No. 95 of 1998: Housing Consumers Protection Measures Act, 1998	1	19418	1398	No. 95 van 1998: Wet op Beskermingsmaatreëls vir Behuisingsverbruikers, 1998	1	19418
1399	No. 96 of 1998: Parliamentary Villages Management Board Act, 1998	1	19419	1399	No. 96 van 1998: Wet op die Bestuursraad vir Parlementêre Dorpe, 1998	1	19419
1400	No. 97 of 1998: Skills Development Act, 1998	1	19420	1400	No. 97 of 1998: Skills Development Act, 1998	1	19420
1401	No. 98 of 1998: Further Education and Training Act, 1998	1	19421	1401	No. 98 van 1998: Wet op Verdere Onderwys en Opleiding, 1998	1	19421
R. 1406	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Electrical Industry (KwaZulu-Natal): Extension of Collective Agreement to Non-Parties	1	19425	R. 1406	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Elektrotegniese Nywerheid (KwaZulu-Natal): Uitbreiding van Kollektiewe Ooreenkoms na Nie-Partye	2	19425
R. 1407	do.: do.: Extension of Pension Fund Collective Agreement to Non-parties	1	19426	R. 1407	do.: do.: Uitbreiding van Pensioenfonds Kollektiewe Ooreenkoms na Nie-Partye	2	19426
R. 1408	Non-profit Organisations Act (71/1997): Model Constitution for Non-profit Organisations: For comments	6	19432	R. 1408	Non-profit Organisations Act (71/1997): Model Constitution for Non-profit Organisations: For comments	6	19432
1409	National Monuments Act (28/1969): Provisional declaration as a national monument: The Lone Hill archaeological site at Lone Hill, Randburg District	9	19429	1409	Wet op Nasionale Gedenkwaardighede (28/1969): Voorlopige verklaring tot nasionale gedenkwaardigheid: Die Lone Hill argeologiese terrein te Lone Hill, distrik Randburg	9	19429
1412	National Monuments Act (28/1969): Declaration of property to be a national monument: The site of the aeroplane accident in which President Samora Machel died, near the Mbuzini Settlement, Barberton District, Province of Mpumalanga	1	19429	1412	Wet op Nasionale Gedenkwaardighede (28/1969): Verklaring van eiendom tot nasionale gedenkwaardigheid: Die terrein van die vliegtuigongeluk waarin President Samora Machel dood is, naby die Mbuzini-nedersetting, distrik Barberton, in die provinsie Mpumalanga	3	19429
R. 1413	Liquor Products Act (60/1989): Scheme for the integrated production of wine	1	19400	R. 1413	Wet op Drankprodukte (60/1989): Skema vir die geïntegreerde produksie van wyn	15	19400
R. 1414	do.: Limitation on the use of certain particulars in connection with the sale of liquor products: Amendment	29	19400	R. 1414	do.: Beperking op die gebruik van sekere besonderhede in verband met die verkoop van drankprodukte: Wysiging....	31	19400
R. 1415	Customs and Excise Act (91/1964): Amendment of Schedule No. 3 (No. 3/407)	5	19432	R. 1415	Doeane- en Aksynswet (91/1964): Wysiging van Bylae No. 3 (No. 3/407)....	6	19432
R. 1420	Attorneys Act (53/1979): Amendment: Rules of court governing the practical examinations and admission of attorneys, notaries and conveyancers	4	19432	R. 1420	Wet op Prokureurs (53/1979): Wysiging: Hofreëls betreffende die praktiese eksamens en toelating van prokureurs, notaries en transportbesorgers	4	19432
R. 1421	Agricultural Product Standards Act (119/1990): Regulations: Grading, packing and marking of wheat intended for sale in the Republic of South Africa: Amendment	1	19432	R. 1421	Wet op Landbouprodukstandaarde (119/1990): Regulasies: Gradering, verpakking en merk van koring bestem vir verkoop in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika: Wysiging	3	19432
1422	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of forenames	10	19429	1422	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of forenames	10	19429
1423	do.: Assumption of another surname	12	19429	1423	do.: Assumption of another surname	12	19429
R. 1424	Petroleum Products Act (120/1977): Amendment of the regulations in respect of petroleum products	1	19444	R. 1424	Wet op Petroleumprodukte (120/1977): Wysiging van die regulasies met betrekking tot petroleumprodukte	3	19444
1425	Forest Act (122/1984): Prohibition on the making of fires in the open air: Western Cape	37	19446	1425	Boswet (122/1984): Verbod op die maak van vuur in die ope lug: Wes-Kaap	37	19446
1426	do.: do.: Districts of Swellendam and Montagu	37	19446	1426	do.: do.: Distrikte Swellendam en Montagu	38	19446
1427	do.: do.: Districts of Clanwilliam, Piketberg, Ceres, Tulbagh, Worcester, Caledon, Paarl, Stellenbosch, Strand and Somerset West	38	19446	1427	do.: do.: Distrikte Clanwilliam, Piketberg, Ceres, Tulbagh, Worcester, Caledon, Paarl, Stellenbosch, Strand en Somerset-Wes	39	19446
1428	Civil Protection Act (67/1977): Withdrawal of declaration of state of disaster	4	19446	1428	Wet op Burgerlike Beskerming (67/1977): Intrekking van verklaring van ramptoestand	4	19446
1429	National Monuments Act (28/1969): Amendment to existing Government Notice	1	19446	1429	Wet op Nasionale Gedenkwaardighede (28/1969): Wysiging van bestaande Goewermentskennisgewing	2	19446

B. NOTICES, NUMERICAL • B. KENNISGEWINGS, NUMERIES

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
PROCLAMATIONS				PROKLAMASIES			
111	National Advisory Council on Innovation Act (55/1997): Commencement	1	19439	111	Wet op die Nasionale Adviesraad vir Innovering (55/1997): Inwerkingtreding	2	19439
R. 112	Basic Conditions of Employment Act (75/1997): Commencement	1	19453	R. 112	Wet op Basiese Diensvoorwaardes (75/1997): Inwerkingtreding	2	19453
R. 113	Special Investigating Units and Special Turbinals Act (74/1996): Referral of matters to existing special investigating unit and special tribunal	1	19463	R. 113	Wet op Spesiale Ondersoekeenhede en Spesiale Tribunale (74/1996): Verwysing van aangeleenthede na bestaande spesiale ondersoekeenheid en spesiale tribunaal	1	19463
R. 114	do.: do	7	19463	R. 114	do.: do	12	19463
115	Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act (20/1998): Determination of the upper limit of the salaries and allowances of Premiers, members of Executive Councils and members of provincial legislatures	1	19470	115	Wet op die Besoldiging van Openbare Ampsbekleërs (20/1998): Bepaling van die boonste perk van die salarisse en toelaes van Premiers, lede van Uitvoerende Rade en lede van provinsiale wetgewers	2	19470
R. 116	Criminal Law Amendment Act (105/1997): Commencement of section 1 to 50	1	19475	R. 116	Wysigingswet op die Strafwet (105/1997): Inwerkingtreding van artikel 1 tot 50	2	19475
R. 117	Public Funding of Represented Political Parties Act (103/1997): Regulations	1	19478	R. 117	Wet op die Openbare Befondsing van Verteenwoordigde Politieke Partye (103/1997): Regulasies	3	19478
R. 118	Promotion of National Unity and Reconciliation Act (34/1995): Truth and Reconciliation Commission: Committee of Amnesty: Granting of amnesty	1	19488	R. 118	Wet op die Bevordering van Nasionale Eenheid en Versoening (34/1995): Kommissie vir Waarheid en Versoening: Komitee oor Amnestie: Verlening van amnestie	9	19488
R. 119	Remuneration of the Public Office Bearers Act (20/1998): Allowances in respect of actual meetings of the Council of Traditional Leaders	1	19509	R. 119	Wet op die Besoldiging van Openbare Ampsbekleërs (20/1998): Toelaes ten aansien van werklike vergaderings van die Raad van Tradisionele Leiers	3	19509
R. 120	Special Pensions Amendment Act (75/1998): Commencement	1	19512	R. 120	Wysigingswet op Spesiale Pensioene (75/1998): Inwerkingtreding	2	19512
R. 121	Competition Act (89/1998): Commencement	1	19557	R. 121	Wet op Mededinging (89/1998): Inwerkingtreding	2	19557
GOVERNMENT NOTICES				GOEWERMENSKENNISGEWINGS			
R. 1316	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Leather Industry: Expansion of General Goods and Handbag Section Collective Agreement to Non-parties	1	19355	R. 1316	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Leernywerheid: Uitbreiding van Algemene Goedere en Handsakseksie Kollektiewe Ooreenkoms na Nie-partye	2	19355
R. 1317	do.: Leather Industry of South-Africa: Extension of Footwear Section Collective Agreement to Non-parties	1	19356	R. 1317	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Leather Industry of South Africa: Extension of Footwear Section Collective Agreement to Non-Parties	1	19356
R. 1318	do.: do.: Extension of Collective Agreement for the Tanning Section to Non-parties	1	19357	R. 1318	do.: do.: Extension of Collective Agreement for the Tanning Section to Non-parties	1	19357
R. 1319	do.: do.: Extension of Sick Benefit Fund Collective Agreement to Non-parties	1	19358	R. 1319	do.: do.: Extension of Sick Benefit Fund Collective Agreement to Non-Parties	1	19358
R. 1320	do.: do.: Extension of Administration Expenses Collective Agreement to Non-parties	1	19359	R. 1320	do.: do.: Extension of Administration Expenses Collective Agreement to Non-parties	1	19359
R. 1321	do.: do.: Extension of the Footwear Section: Technological Fund Collective Agreement to Non-parties	1	19360	R. 1321	do.: do.: Extension of the Footwear Section: Technological Fund Collective Agreement to Non-parties	1	19360
R. 1322	do.: do.: Extension of Provident Fund Collective Agreement to Non-parties	1	19361	R. 1322	do.: do.: Extension of Provident Fund Collective Agreement to Non-parties	1	19361
R. 1335	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Bargaining Council for the Building Industry (Bloemfontein): Extension of Collective Agreement to Non-parties	1	19378	R. 1335	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Bounywerheid Bedingsraad (Bloemfontein): Uitbreiding van Kollektiewe Ooreenkoms na Nie-partye	2	19378
R. 1336	do.: Bargaining Council for the Building Industry (Kroonstad): Extension of Collective Agreement to Non-parties	1	19379	R. 1336	do.: Bounywerheid Bedingsraad (Kroonstad): Uitbreiding van Kollektiewe Ooreenkoms na Nie-partye	21	19379
1394	No. 91 of 1998: The South African Library for the Blind Act, 1998	1	19414	1394	No. 91 van 1998: Wet op die Suid-Afrikaanse Biblioteek vir Blindes, 1998	1	19414
1395	No. 92 of 1998: The National Library of South Africa Act, 1998	1	19415	1395	No. 92 van 1998: Wet op Nasionale Biblioteek van Suid-Afrika, 1998	1	19415
1396	No. 93 of 1998: Deeds Registries Amendment Act, 1998	1	19416	1396	No. 93 van 1998: Wysigingswet op Registrasie van Aktes, 1998	1	19416

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.
2906	Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990): Grant or amendment of domestic air service licence.....	13	19530
2709	do.: do.....	14	19530

TRUTH AND RECONCILIATION COMMISSION

Proclamation

R. 118	Promotion of National Unity and Reconciliation Act (34/1995): Truth and Reconciliation Commission: Committee of Amnesty: Granting of amnesty.....	1	19488
--------	--	---	-------

WATER AFFAIRS AND FORESTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

Government Notices

1425	Forest Act (122/1984): Prohibition on the making of fires in the open air: Western Cape.....	37	19446
1426	do.: do.: Districts of Swellendam and Montagu.....	37	19446
1427	do.: do.: Districts of Clanwilliam, Piketberg, Ceres, Tulbagh, Worcester, Caledon, Paarl, Stellenbosch, Strand and Somerset West.....	38	19446
1458	Wattle Bark Industry Act (23/1960): Amendment of Agreement.....	34	19464
R. 1499	National Water Act (36/1998): Regulations: Use of water for mining and related activities aimed at the protection of water resources.....	24	19488

WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF

Government Notice

R. 1408	Non-profit Organisations Act (71/1997): Model Constitution for Non-profit Organisations: For comments.....	6	19432
---------	--	---	-------

BOARD NOTICES

167	Wine and Spirit Board: Wine of Origin Scheme: Defining of the estate Slaley....	37	19429
168	do.: do.: Defining of the estate Morgenhof.....	37	19429
169	do.: do.: Defining of the estate Clos Malverne.....	38	19429
170	Stock Exchange Control Act (1/1985): Amendment of the Rules of the Johannesburg Stock Exchange.....	39	19429
171	Liquor Products Act (60/1989): Application for defining of production area: Tygerberg.....	81	19446
172	Pan South African Language Board: Correction Notice.....	87	19446
173	Dental Technicians Act (19/1979): The South African Dental Technicians Council : Tariff of fees: Work done by dental technician contractors for dentists.....	1	19352
174	Health Professions Act (56/1974): Interim National Medical and Dental Council of South Africa: Rules relating to continuing education and training in medicine and dentistry.....	96	19485
175	Stock Exchange Control Act (1/1985): Amendment of the Rules of the Johannesburg Stock Exchange.....	104	19485
176	Nursing Act (50/1978): South African Nursing Council: By-election of a member.....	43	19530
177	Stock Exchanges Control Act (1/1985): Amendment of the Rules of the Johannesburg Stock Exchange.....	49	19530

LAW SOCIETY OF THE TRANSVAAL

	Attorneys Act (53/1979): Proposed amendment of the Rules of the Law Society of the Transvaal.....	88	19446
--	---	----	-------

No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
2906	Wet op Lisensiëring van Lugdienste (115/1990): Toestaan of wysiging van binnelandse lugdienslisensies.....	14	19530
2907	do.: do.....	14	19530

WAARHEID- EN VERSOENINGSKOMMISSIE

Proklamasie

R. 118	Wet op die Bevordering van Nasionale Eenheid en Versoening (34/1995): Kommissie vir Waarheid en Versoening: Komitee oor Amnestie: Verlening van amnestie.....	9	19488
--------	---	---	-------

WATERWESE EN BOSBOU, DEPARTEMENT VAN

Goewermetskennisgewings

1425	Boswet (122/1984): Verbod op die maak van vure in die ope lug: Wes-Kaap.....	37	19446
1426	do.: do.: Distrikte Swellendam en Montagu.....	38	19446
1427	do.: do.: Distrikte Clanwilliam, Piketberg, Ceres, Tulbagh, Worcester, Caledon, Paarl, Stellenbosch, Strand en Somerset-Wes.....	39	19446
1458	Wattle Bark Industry Act (23/1960): Amendment of Agreement.....	34	19464
R. 1499	National Water Act (36/1998): Regulations: Use of water for mining and related activities aimed at the protection of water resources.....	24	19488

WELSYN, DEPARTEMENT VAN

Goewermetskennisgewing

R. 1408	Non-profit Organisations Act (71/1997): Model Constitution for Non-profit Organisations: For comments.....	6	19432
---------	--	---	-------

RAADSKENNISGEWINGS

167	Wyn- en Spiritusraad: Wyn van Oorsprongskema: Omskrywing van die landgoed Slaley.....	37	19429
168	do.: do.: Omskrywing van die landgoed Morgenhof.....	38	19429
169	do.: do.: Omskrywing van die landgoed Clos Malverne.....	38	19429
170	Wet op Beheer van Aandelebeurse (1/1985): Wysiging van die Reëls van die Johannesburgse Aandelebeurs.....	39	19429
171	Wet op Drankprodukte (60/1989): Aanzoek vir omskrywing van produk- siegebied: Tygerberg.....	84	19446
172	Pan-Suid-Afrikaanse Taalraad: Verbete- ringskennisgewing.....	87	19446
173	Wet op Tandtegnici (19/1979): Die Suid- Afrikaanse Raad vir Tandtegnici: Gelde- tarief: Dienste gelewer deur tandte- gnikus-kontrakteurs aan tandartse.....	1	19352
174	Wet op Gesondheidsberoep (56/1974): Interim Nasionale Mediese en Tand- heelkundige Raad van Suid-Afrika: Reëls betreffende voortgesette onderrig en opleiding in geneeskunde en tand- heelkunde.....	100	19485
175	Wet op Beheer van Aandelebeurse (1/1985): Wysiging van die Reëls van die Johannesburgse Aandelebeurs.....	105	19485
176	Wet op Verpleging (50/1978): Suid- Afrikaanse Raad op Verpleging: Tussen- verkiesing van 'n lid.....	46	19530
177	Wet op Beheer van Aandelebeurse (1/1985): Wysiging van die Reëls van die Johannesburgse Aandelebeurs.....	50	19530

PROKUREURSORDE VAN TRANSVAAL

	Wet op Prokureurs (53/1979): Voor- gestelde wysiging van die Reëls van die Prokureursorde van Transvaal..	91	19446
--	---	----	-------

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
2883	Liquor Act (27/1989): Notice of applications for liquor licences: Divided into the following provinces:			2901	Notice in respect of a review of application and licence fees in the South African Telecommunications Sector	1	19550
	Eastern Cape	4	19510	VEILIGHEID EN SEKURITEIT, DEPARTEMENT VAN			
	Free State	13		Goewermenskennisgewing			
	Gauteng	25+188		R. 1453	Wet op die Suid-Afrikaanse Polisiediens (68/1995): Suid-Afrikaanse Polisiediens: Regulasies	10	19449
	KwaZulu-Natal	79		VERKIESINGSKOMMISSIE			
	Mpumalanga	97		Goewermenskennisgewing			
	Northern Cape	109		R. 1488	Kieswet (73/1998): Regulasies op die Akkreditering van Verskaffers van kiesersopleiding en kode vir Geakkrediteerde Verskaffers van Kiesersopleiding.	10	19527
	Northern Province	118		Algemene Kennisgewings			
	North-West	143		2804	Electoral Act (73/1998): Determination of seats for the National Assembly and Provincial Legislature	1	19491
	Western Cape	165		2805	do.: Copies of maps of voting districts available for inspection	1	19492
2884	do.: Notice of applications for the removal of licences: Divided into the following provinces:			2825	Electoral Act (73/1998): Copies of maps of voting districts available for inspection	1	19498
	Eastern Cape	189	19510	2885	Electoral Act (73/1998): Copies of maps of voting districts available for inspection	1	19511
	Free State	190		2894	Electoral Act (73/1998): Copies of maps of voting districts available for inspection	1	19548
	Gauteng	191		VERVOER, DEPARTEMENT VAN			
	KwaZulu-Natal	193		Goewermenskennisgewings			
	Mpumalanga	195		R. 1481	International Air Services Act (60/1993): Designation of Chairperson of the International Air Service Council	25	19467
	Northern Cape	196		R. 1482	Aviation Act (74/1962): Appointment of Commissioner for Civil Aviation	25	19467
	Northern Province	196		1486	Wet op die Suid-Afrikaanse Nasionale Padagentskap Beperk en Nasionale Paaie (7/1998): Suid-Afrikaanse Nasionale Padagentskap Bpk.: Nasionale Roete 4: Maputo Ontwikkeling Korridor-tolpad: Middelburg Tolplaza: Tolbedrae en datum en tyd waarop tolbedrae betaalbaar word	4	19483
	North-West	197		1510	Wet op die Suid-Afrikaanse Nasionale Padagentskap Beperk en Nasionale Paaie (7/1998): Nasionale Roete 2: Suidkus - tolpad (Hibberdene-Southbroom): Gedeelte Oribi, Umtentweni- en Izotsha Tolplazas: Publikering van die gewysigde tolbedrae vir die verskillende kategorieë van motorvoertuie, die tye waarop die tolpad gebruik mag word en die datum en tydstip waarop hierdie tolbedrae betaalbaar word	5	19499
	Western Cape	197		1511	do.: Suid-Afrikaanse Nasionale Padagentskap Bpk.: Nasionale Roete 1: "Great North"-Tolpad: Capricorn Tolplaza: Publikering van tolbedrae vir die verskillende kategorieë motorvoertuie en die datum en tye waarop die tolbedrae betaalbaar word	9	19500
2905	Customs and Excise Tariff applications: List 32/98	13	19530	Algemene Kennisgewings			
TRANSPORT, DEPARTMENT OF				2703	Wet op die Lisensiering van Lugdienste (115/1990): Toestaan of wysiging van binnelandse lugdienslisensies	35	19429
Government Notices				2721	Wet op Internasionale Lugdienste (60/1993): Toestaan/wysiging van internasionale lugdienslisensies	45	19446
R. 1481	International Air Services Act (60/1993): Designation of Chairperson of the International Air Services Council	25	19467				
R. 1482	Aviation Act (74/1962): Appointment of Commissioner for Civil Aviation	25	19467				
1486	South African National Roads Agency Limited and National Roads Act (7/1998): South African National Roads Agency Ltd: National Route 4: Maputo Development Corridor Toll Road: Middelburg Toll Plaza: Amounts of toll and date and time at which toll tariffs shall become payable	1	19483				
1510	South African National Roads Agency Limited and National Roads Act (7/1998): National Route 2: South Coast Toll Road (Hibberdene-Southbroom): Oribi, Umtentweni- and Izotsha Toll Plazas: Publication of the altered amounts of toll for the various categories of motor vehicles, the times at which the toll road may be used and the date upon and time at which the tolls tariffs shall become payable	1	19499				
1511	do.: South African National Roads Agency Ltd: National Route 1: Great North Toll Road: Capricorn Toll Plaza: Publication of the amounts of toll for the various categories of motor vehicles and the date upon and times at which the toll tariffs shall become payable	1	19500				
General Notices							
2703	Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990): Grant or amendment of domestic air service licence	34	19429				
2721	International Air Services Act (60/1993): Grand/amendment of international air service licences	45	19446				

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
2689	Close Corporations Act (69/1984): Incorporation of close corporations: New close corporations and conversions from companies into close corporations	22	19434	R. 1561	Doeane- en Aksynswet (91/1964): Oplegging van Voorlopige Betaling (VB/61)	3	19547
2690	do.: do.: do	61	19434	R. 1562	do.: Wysiging van Bylae No. 3 (No. 3/410):	5	19547
2704	Customs and Excise Tariff applications: List 28/98	35	19429	R. 1563	do.: Wysiging van Bylae No. 3 (No. 3/411)	6	19547
2709	Companies Act (61/1973): Incorporation of companies: New companies and conversions from close corporations into companies	1	19451	R. 1564	do.: Oplegging van Voorlopige Betaling (VB/62)	8	19547
2710	Close Corporations Act (69/1984): Incorporation of close corporations: New close corporations and conversions from companies into close corporations	22	19451	R. 1565	do.: Oplegging van Voorlopige Betaling (VB/63)	12	19547
2723	Harmful Business Practices Act (71/1988): Report 63 in terms of section 10 (1)	1	19455	2694	Inkomstebelastingwet (58/1962): Konvensie tussen die Republiek van Suid-Afrika en die Koninkryk van België: Vermydning van dubbele belasting en voorkoming van fiskale ontduiking met betrekking tot belasting op inkomste	1	19437
2724	do.: Notice in terms of section 12 (6) (a) (iii)	17	19455	Algemene Kennisgewings			
2725	do.: Business Practices Committee: For general information	1	19456	2761	Wet op Belasting op Toegevoegde Waarde (89/1991): Uitvoeraansporingskema kragtens paragraaf (d) van die woordskrywing van "uitgevoer" in artikel 1	10	19471
2726	Usury Act (73/1968): Exemption in terms of section 15A	1	19457	2762	do.: BTW-Praktyknota: No. 2 van 1998: Dokumentêre bewys benodig by versending of aflewering van roerende goed aan 'n ontvanger by 'n adres in 'n uitvoerland	23	19471
2748	Maintenance and Promotion of Competition Act (96/1979): Competition Board: Investigation	46	19446	SUID-AFRIKAANSE RESERWEBANK			
2751	Customs and Excise Tariff applications: List 29/98	47	19446	Goewermentskennisgewing			
2754	Harmful Business Practices Act (71/1988): Business Practices Committee: Report 64: Report in terms of section 10 (1)	1	19461	1485	Bankwet (94/1990): Aanwysing van bedrywighede wat nie binne die betekenis van "Die Bedryf van 'n Bank" val nie ("TEBA Savings Fund")	5	19482
2755	do.: do.: Notice in terms of section 12 (1) (b)	26	19461	Algemene Kennisgewings			
2757	Companies Act (61/1973): Incorporation of companies: New companies and conversions from close corporations into companies	1	19468	2686	Bankwet (94/1990): Herroeping van toestemming aan 'n buitelandse instelling verleen om 'n verteenwoordigende kantoor in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika in stand te hou: Banco Borges & Irmao	29	19429
2758	do.: do.: do	23	19468	2687	do.: Goedkeuring aan 'n buitelandse instelling om 'n verteenwoordigende kantoor in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te vestig: Banco BPI, SA	29	19429
2759	Close Corporations Act (69/1984): Incorporation of close corporations: New close corporations and conversions from companies into close corporations	32	19468	2697	Bankwet, 1990: Naamsverandering: NBS Boland Bank Beperk	30	19429
2769	Customs and Excise Traffic applications: List 30/98	37	19464	2713	Bankwet (94/1990): Verbeteringskennisgewing: Verteenwoordigende kantoor: KBC Bank NV	41	19446
2770	do.: Application withdrawn	38	19464	2760	Staat van bates en laste soos op 31 Oktober 1998	36	19464
2797	Harmful Business Practices Act (71/1988): Business Practices Committee: Report 64: Report in terms of section 10 (1)	1	19477	2908	Bankwet 1990: Naamsverandering: Fidelity Bank Beperk: Kansellasië van registrasie: Futurebank Corporation Beperk	15	19530
2798	do.: do.: Notice in terms of section 12 (1) (b)	13	19477	SUID-AFRIKAANSE TELEKOMMUNIKASIE REGULERENDE OWERHEID			
2806	Companies Act (61/1973): Incorporation of companies: New companies and conversions from close corporations into companies	1	19489	Algemene Kennisgewings			
2807	do.: do.: do	22	19489	2722	Notice of change to the invitation for proposals for the Third Party Emergency and Municipal Services Radio Trunking Feasibility Study: SATRA RFP ST-0016: Addendum No. 3	1	19454
2808	Close Corporations Act (69/1984): Incorporation of close corporations: New close corporations and conversions from companies into corporations	30	19489	2773	Telekommunikasiewet (103/1996): Suid-Afrikaanse Telekommunikasiereguleringsowerheid: Benoemings vir aanstelling as raadslede	44	19464
2877	Customs and Excise Tariff applications: List 31/98	44	19485				
2878	Board on Tariffs and Trade: Correction notice: List 29/98	45	19485				
2879	do.: Revision on the customs tariff dispensation for red meat classifiable under tariff subheadings 0205 and 0208	45	19485				
2880	South African Sugar Association: Sugar Industry Agreement, 1994: Notice under clause 128	46	19485				

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
SOUTH AFRICAN TELECOMMUNICATIONS REGULATORY AUTHORITY							
General Notices							
2722	Notice of change to the invitation for proposals for the Third Party Emergency and Municipal Services Radio Trunking Feasibility Study: SATRA RFP ST-0016: Addendum No. 3	1	19454	R. 117	Wet op die Openbare Befondsing van Verteenwoordigde Politieke Partye (103/1997): Regulasies	3	19478
2773	Telecommunications Act (103/1996): South African Telecommunications Regulatory Authority: Nomination for appointment as councillors	41	19464	R. 119	Wet op Besoldiging van Openbare Ampsbekleërs (20/1998): Toelaes ten aansien van werklike vergaderings van die Raad van Tradisionele Leiers	3	19509
2901	Notice in respect of a review of application and licence fees in the South African Telecommunications Sector	1	19550	Goewermentkennigewing			
STATE EXPENDITURE, DEPARTMENT OF				1428	Wet op Burgerlike Beskerming (67/1977): Intrekking van verklaring van ramptoestand	4	19446
Government Notices				STAATSBESTEDING, DEPARTEMENT VAN			
1451	National Revenue Account: Statement of Revenue collected during the period 1 April 1998 to 30 September 1998	32	19446	Goewermentskennisgewings			
1452	do.: Statement of Receipts into and Transfers from the Exchequer Account for the period 1 April 1998 to 31 October 1998	33	19446	1451	Nasionale Inkomsterekening: Staat van inkomste gevorder gedurende die tydperk 1 April 1998 tot 30 September 1998	32	19446
STATISTICS SOUTH AFRICA				1452	do.: Staat uit die Skatkisrekening vir die tydperk 1 April 1998 tot 31 Oktober 1998	33	19446
General Notices				STAATSDIENS KOÖRDINERENDE BEDINGINGSRAAD			
2679	Consumer Price Index: September 1998	27	19429	Algemene Kennisgewings			
2832	Consumer Price Index: October 1998	44	19485	2749	Public Health Sector: Public Services Co-ordinating Bargaining Council (PSCBC): Designation of health sector for the establishment of a bargaining council	46	19446
TRADE AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF				2750	General Administrative Sector: Public Service Co-ordinating Bargaining Council (PSCBC): Designation of General administrative sector for the establishment of a bargaining council	47	19446
Proclamation				STATISTIEKE SUID-AFRIKA			
R. 121	Competition Act (89/1998): Commencement	1	19557	Algemene Kennisgewings			
Government Notices				2679	Consumer Price Index: September 1998	27	19429
R. 1513	Lotteries Act (57/1997) : Regulations Relating to Registration of Illegal Lotteries, 1998	1	19503	2832	Consumer Price Index: October 1998	44	19485
R. 1514	do.: Regulations Relating to the Control of the National Lottery, 1998	6	19503	SUID-AFRIKAANSE INKOMSTEDIENS			
General Notices				Goewermentskennisgewings			
2684	Liquor Act (27/1989): Notice of applications for liquor licences: Divided into the following provinces:			R. 1415	Doeane- en Aksynswet (91/1964): Wysiging van Bylae No. 3 (No. 3/407)	6	19432
	Eastern Cape	4	19428	R. 1456	Wet op die Suid-Afrikaanse Inkomstediens (34/1997): Aanstelling van 'n Waarnemende Kommissaris van die Suid-Afrikaanse Inkomstediens	2	19462
	Free State	17		R. 1459	Doeane- en Aksynswet (91/1964): Wysiging van Bylae No. 1 (No. 1/1/934):	25	19467
	Gauteng	28		R. 1494	Doeane- en Aksynswet (91/1964): Wysiging van Bylae No. 3 (No. 3/408)	18	19488
	KwaZulu-Natal	89		R. 1495	do.: Wysiging van Bylae No. 1 (No. 1/1/937)	20	19488
	Mpumalanga	107		R. 1496	do.: Wysiging van Bylae No. 1 (No. 1/1/935)	21	19488
	Northern Cape	116		R. 1497	do.: Wysiging van Bylae No. 1 (No. 1/1/936)	22	19488
	Northern Province	124		1503	Inkomstebelastingwet (58/1962): Wysiging van omskrywing van "voorgeskrewe koers" in artikel 1 van die Inkomstebelastingwet, 1962	2	19496
	North-West	158		1504	do.: Wysiging van omskrywing van "amptelike rentekoers" in paragraaf 1 van die Sewende Bylae by die Inkomstebelastingwet, 1962	3	19496
	Western Cape	189		1505	Wet op Belasting op Toegevoegde Waarde (89/1991): Wysiging van omskrywing van "voorgeskrewe koers" in artikel 1 van die Wet op Belasting op Toegevoegde Waarde, 1991	4	19496
2685	do.: Notice of applications for the removal of licences: Divided in the following provinces:			R. 1548	Doeane- en Aksynswet (91/1964): Wysiging van Bylae No. 3 (No. 3/409)	2	19528
	Free State	209	19428				
	Gauteng	210					
	KwaZulu-Natal	211					
	Mpumalanga	213					
	Northern Province	213					
	North-West	213					
	Western Cape	213					
2688	Companies Act (61/1973): Incorporation of companies: New companies and conversions from close corporations into companies	1	19434				

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
2697	Banks Act, 1990: Change of name: NBS Boland Bank Limited	30	19429	2765	Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Notice regarding hearing in relation to application for amendment of the broadcasting licence: South African Broadcasting Corporation (SABC)	3	19396
2713	Banks Act (94/1990): Correction notice: Representative office: KBC Bank NV.....	41	19446	2766	do.: Notice regarding hearing in relation of BOP TV into the SABC and amendment of the SABC Licence.....	4	19396
2760	Statement of assets and liabilities as at 31 October 1998	35	19464	2767	Erratum: Notice to correct and error in Government Gazette titled Application to amend Broadcasting Corporation (SABC)	4	19396
2908	Banks Act, 1990: Change of name: Fidelity Bank Limited; cancellation of registration: Futurebank Corporation Limited.....	15	19530	2799	Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Applications received for private sound broadcasting licence.....	1	19480
SOUTH AFRICAN REVENUE SERVICE				2800	Independent Broadcasting Authority (Temporary Community Sound Broadcasting Licences) Regulation, 1994: Applications received for temporary community sound broadcasting licences	3	19480
Government Notices				2801	Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Notice to amend Radio Can-I temporary community sound broadcasting licence.....	5	19480
R. 1415	Customs and Excise Act (91/1964): Amendment of Schedule No. 3 (No. 3/407).....	5	19432	2802	do.: Notice to amend broadcasting licences: South African Broadcasting Corporation (SABC) and Electronic Media Network Limited (M-Net)	6	19480
R. 1456	South African Revenue Service Act (34/1997): Appointment of Acting Commissioner for the South African Revenue Service.....	1	19462	2827	Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Notice regarding hearing in relation to the application for amendment of the broadcasting licence: South African Broadcasting Corporation ("SABC").....	1	19504
R. 1459	Customs and Excise Act (91/1964): Amendment of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/1/934).....	24	19467	2828	do.: Notice of publication of the revised broadcasting frequency plan.....	2	19504
R. 1494	Customs and Excise Act (91/1964): Amendment of Schedule No. 3 (No. 3/408).....	18	19488	2829	do.: Notice of intention to conduct an inquiry into the policy on selfhelp stations	2	19504
R. 1495	do.: Amendment of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/1/937).....	19	19488	2902	Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Notice of decision to amend South African Broadcasting Corporation (SABC) Broadcasting Licence	1	19556
R. 1496	do.: Amendment of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/1/935).....	21	19488	2903	do.: Notice of decision to amend Electronic Media Network Limited (M-NET) Broadcasting Licence.....	2	19556
R. 1497	do.: Amendment of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/1/936).....	23	19488	2904	do.: Notice of decision to amend South African Broadcasting Corporation (SABC) Broadcasting Licence.....	2	19556
1503	Income Tax Act (58/1962): Amendment of the definition of "prescribed rate" in section 1 of the Income Tax Act, 1962....	1	19496	PARLEMENT VAN DIE REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA			
1504	do.: Amendment of definition of "official rate of interest" in paragraph 1 of the Seventh Schedule to the Income Tax Act, 1962	2	19496	Algemene Kennisgewing			
1505	Value-Added Tax Act (89/1991): Amendment of definition of "prescribed rate" in section 1 of the Value-Added Tax Act, 1991	3	19496	2771	Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika (108/1996): Hersiene lyste van kandidaat.....	39	19464
R. 1548	Customs and Excise Act (91/1964): Amendment of Schedule No. 3 (No. 3/409).....	1	19528	POS-, TELEKOMMUNIKASIE- EN UITSAAIWESE, DEPARTEMENT VAN			
R. 1561	Customs and Excise Act (91/1964): Imposition of Provisional Payment (VB/61).....	1	19547	Algemene Kennisgewing			
R. 1562	do.: Amendment of Schedule No. 3 (No. 3/410).....	4	19547	2796	Telecommunications Act (103/1996): Notice of the postponement of the closing date for submissions for the definition of Universal Service and Universal Access.....	1	19476
R. 1563	do.: Amendment of Schedule No. 3 (No. 3/411).....	5	19547	STAATKUNDIGE ONTWIKKELING, DEPARTEMENT VAN			
R. 1564	do.: Imposition of Provisional Payment (VB/62).....	7	19547	Proklamasies			
R. 1565	do.: Imposition of Provisional Payment (VB/63).....	9	19547	115	Wet op die Besoldiging van Openbare Ampsbekleërs (20/1998): Bepaling van die boonste perk van die salarisse en toelaes van Premiers, lede van Uitvoerende Rade, en lede van provinsiale wetgewers.....	2	19470
2694	Income Tax Act (58/1962): Convention between the Republic of South Africa and the Kingdom of Belgium: Avoidance of double taxation and prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income.....	1	19437				
General Notices							
2761	Value-Added Tax Act (89/1991): Export Incentive Scheme in terms of paragraph (d) of the definition of "exported" in section 1	1	19471				
2762	do.: VAT Practice Note: No. 2 of 1998: Documentary proof required on consignment or delivery of movable goods to a recipient at an address in an export country	19	19471				

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.
1541	No. 108 of 1998: National Development Agency Act, 1998	1	19520
1542	No. 109 of 1998: South African Sports Commission Act, 1998	1	19521
1543	No. 111 of 1998: Correctional Services Act, 1998	1	19522
1544	No. 112 of 1998: Witness Protection Act, 1998	1	19523
1545	No. 113 of 1998: Public Protector Amendment Act, 1998	1	19524
1546	No. 114 of 1998: Debt Collectors Act, 1998	1	19525
1547	No. 129 of 1998: Second Adjustments Appropriation Act, 1998	1	19526

General Notice

2708	Constitution of the Republic of South Africa (108/1996): Independent Commission for the Remuneration of Public Office Bearers: Recommendations on the remuneration and pension benefits for a President	1	19445
------	---	---	-------

PARLIAMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

General Notice

2771	Constitution of the Republic of South Africa (108/1996): Reviewed lists of candidates	39	19464
------	---	----	-------

POSTS, TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND BROADCASTING, DEPARTMENT OF

General Notice

2796	Telecommunications Act (103/1996): Notice of the postponement of the closing date for submissions for the definition of Universal Service and Universal Access	1	19476
------	--	---	-------

PUBLIC SERVICE CO-ORDINATING BARGAINING COUNCIL

General Notices

2749	Public Health Sector: Public Service Co-ordinating Bargaining Council (PSCBC): Designation of health sector for the establishment of a bargaining council....	46	19446
2750	General Administrative Sector: Public Service Co-ordinating Bargaining Council (PSCBC): Designation of general administrative sector for the establishment of a bargaining council	47	19446

SAFETY AND SECURITY, DEPARTMENT OF

Government Notice

R. 1453	South African Police Service Act (68/1995): South African Police Service: Regulations	2	19449
---------	---	---	-------

SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK

Government Notice

1485	Banks Act (94/1990): Designation of activities not falling within the meaning of "The Business of a bank" ("TEBA Savings Fund")	1	19482
------	---	---	-------

General Notices

2686	Banks Act (94/1990): Withdrawal of consent granted to maintain a representative office of a foreign institution in the Republic of South Africa: Banco Borges & Irmao	28	19429
2687	do.: Consent for foreign institution to establish a representative office within the Republic of South Africa: Banco BPI, SA	29	19429

No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
-----	--	---------------	----------------

OMGEWINGSACE EN TOERISME, DEPARTEMENT VAN

Goewermenskennisgewings

1515	Wet op Nasionale Parke (57/1976): Onttrekking van grond uit die Marakele Nasionale Park	2	19485
R. 1526	Wet op Omgewingsbewaring (73/1989): Identifisering van handelinge wat waarskynlik 'n nadelige invloed op die omgewing sal hê: Outeniqua Sensitiewe Kusgebied-uitbreiding	22	19493
R. 1527	do.: Aanwysing van provinsiale bevoegde gesag en plaaslike owerhede wat goedkeuring mag verleen vir die verrigting van geïdentifiseerde handelinge in die Outeniqua Sensitiewe Kusgebied-uitbreiding	45	19493
R. 1528	do.: Regulasies kragtens artikel 26 ten opsigte van handelinge geïdentifiseer met betrekking tot die Outeniqua Sensitiewe Kusgebied-uitbreiding	52	19493
R. 1529	do.: Identifisering van handelinge wat waarskynlik 'n nadelige invloed op die omgewing sal hê: Pennington Sensitiewe Kusgebied en Umtamvuna Sensitiewe Kusgebied	64	19493
R. 1530	do.: Aanwysing van provinsiale bevoegde gesag en plaaslike owerhede wat goedkeuring mag verleen vir die verrigting van geïdentifiseerde handelinge in die Pennington Sensitiewe Kusgebied en die Umtamvuna Sensitiewe Kusgebied ..	72	19493
R. 1531	do.: Regulasie kragtens artikel 26 ten opsigte van handelinge geïdentifiseer met betrekking tot die Pennington Sensitiewe Kusgebied en die Umtamvuna Sensitiewe Kusgebied	78	19493

ONDERWYS, DEPARTEMENT VAN

Goewermenskennisgewings

1487	Wet op Hoër Onderwys (101/1997): Komitee van Hoofde: Vereistes en voorwaardes vir matrikulasie-endossement en die uitreiking van vrystellingsertifikate	9	19484
1512	Wet op Hoër Onderwys (101/1997): Ondersoek ingestel by die Universiteit van Transkei	1	19501
R. 1532	Wet op Nasionale Onderwysbeleid (27/1996): Beleidsbepaling	2	19533
R. 1533	do.: do.	4	19533

ONAFHANKLIKE UITSAAI-OWERHEID

Algemene Kennisgewings

2706	Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Notice regarding hearings in relation to application for amendment of the South African Broadcasting Corporation Licence (SABC)	1	19443
2753	Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Notice regarding hearings in relation to application for amendment of the South African Broadcasting Corporation Licence (SABC)	1	19459
2764	Independent Broadcasting Authority (Temporary Community Broadcasting Licences) Regulations, 1994: Applications received for temporary community broadcasting licences	1	19396

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
2785	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Withdrawal: Stand 343, Pageview	57	19464	R. 1523	Wet op die Reëlsraad vir Geregshoue (107/1985): Reëls waarby die verrigtinge van die hoogste hof van appèl van Suid- Afrika gereël word	21	19507
2786	do.: do.: Stand 659, Pageview	58	19464	KANTOOR VAN DIE PRESIDENT			
2787	do.: do.: Stand 690, Pageview	59	19464	Goewermenskennisgewings			
2788	do.: do.: Stand 690, Pageview	60	19464	1394	No. 91 van 1998: Wet op die Suid- Afrikaanse Biblioteek vir Blindes, 1998	1	19414
2789	do.: do.: Stand 558, Pageview	61	19464	1395	No. 92 van 1998: Wet op die Nasionale Biblioteek van Suid-Afrika, 1998	1	19415
2790	do.: do.: Stand 334, Pageview	62	19464	1396	No. 93 van 1998: Wysigingswet op Registrasie van Aktes, 1998	1	19416
2791	do.: do.: Stand 414, Pageview	63	19464	1397	No. 94 van 1998: Wet op die Transformasie van sekere Landelike Gebiede, 1998	1	19417
2792	do.: do.: Stand 546, Pageview	64	19464	1398	No. 95 van 1998: Wet op Beskermings- maatreëls vir Behuisingsverbruikers, 1998	1	19418
2793	do.: do.: Stand 403, Pageview	65	19464	1399	No. 96 van 1998: Wet op die Bestuursraad vir Parlementêre Dorpe, 1998	1	19419
2794	do.: do.: Mooiland, farm Rickerdam 203	66	19464	1400	No. 97 of 1998: Skills Development Act, 1998	1	19420
2795	do.: do.: Farm Buchlands 150 & 152, Herbert Division	47	19464	1401	No. 98 van 1998: Wet op Verdere Onderwys en Opleiding, 1998	1	19421
2815	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Lots 3687, 2143, 2568 and 2507, Pietermaritzburg	34	19485	1534	No. 99 van 1998: Wet op Onderhoud, 1998	1	19513
2816	do.: do.: Lot 3, Watervalpark	35	19485	1535	No. 100 van 1998: Wysigingswet op Bejaarde Persone, 1998	1	19514
2817	do.: do.: Lots 198 and 200, Durban North	36	19485	1536	No. 101 van 1998: Nasionale Wet op Veld- en Bosbrande, 1998	1	19515
2818	do.: Correction Notice: Notice 2623 of 1998	37	19485	1537	No. 102 van 1998: Wysigingswet op Maatskaplike Werk, 1998	1	19516
2819	do.: do.: Lot 26, Plessis Lager 1458	37	19485	1538	No. 103 van 1998: Wysigingswet op Vervreemding van Grond, 1998	1	19517
2820	do.: do.: do.:	37	19485	1539	No. 106 van 1998: Wysigingswet op Nasionale Parke, 1998	1	19518
2821	do.: do.: Farm East Stranges B No. 9297	38	19485	1540	No. 107 van 1998: Wet op Nasionale Omgewingsbestuur, 1998	1	19519
2822	Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act (3/1996): Application for acquisition of land: Onrust 848, Thornville	39	19485	1541	No. 108 van 1998: Wet op die Nasionale Ontwikkelingsagentskap, 1998	1	19520
2823	do.: do.: Winterhoek 986, Remaining Extent, Mooirivier	39	19485	1542	No. 109 van 1998: Wet op die Suid- Afrikaanse Sportkommissie, 1998	1	19521
2833	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 1016, District of Pretoria	51	19485	1543	No. 111 van 1998: Wet op Korrektiewe Dienste, 1998	1	19522
2834	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 902, District of Pretoria	52	19485	1544	No. 112 van 1998: Wet op Getuie- beskerming, 1998	1	19523
2835	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 375, District of Pretoria	53	19485	1545	No. 113 van 1998: Wysigingswet op die Openbare Beskermer, 1998	1	19524
2836	do.: do.: Stand 695, Pageview	54	19485	1546	No. 114 van 1998: Wet op Skuldinvor- deraars, 1998	1	19525
2837	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 18, District of Pretoria	55	19485	1547	No. 129 van 1998: Tweede Aansui- weringsbegrotingswet, 1998	1	19526
2838	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 904, District of Pretoria	56	19485	Algemene Kennisgewing			
2839	do.: do.: Walmansthal Agricultural Holding 838, District of Pretoria	57	19485	2708	Constitution of the Republic of South Africa (108/1996): Independent Commis- sion for the Remuneration of Public Office Bearers: Recommendations on the remuneration and pension benefits for a President	1	19445
2840	do.: do.: Walmansthal Agricultural Holding 1163, District of Pretoria	58	19485	KUNS, KULTUUR, WETENSKAP EN TEGNOLOGIE, DEPARTEMENT VAN			
2841	do.: do.: Walmansthal Agricultural Holding 409, District of Pretoria	59	19485	Proklamasie			
2842	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 1157, District of Pretoria	60	19485	111	Wet op die Nasionale Adviesraad vir Innovering (55/1997): Inwerkingtreding	2	19439
2843	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 711, District of Pretoria	61	19485	Goewermenskennisgewings			
2844	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 1149, District of Pretoria	62	19485	1409	Wet op Nasionale Gedenkwaardighede (28/1969): Voorlopige verklaring tot nasionale gedenkwaardigheid: Die Lone Hill argeologiese terrein te Lone Hill, distrik Randburg	9	19429
2845	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 1259, District of Pretoria	63	19485				
2846	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 1198, District of Pretoria	64	19485				
2847	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 953, District of Pretoria	65	19485				
2848	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 497	66	19485				
2849	do.: do.: Lot 420, Albertville	67	19485				
2850	do.: do.: Lot 1345, Albertville	68	19485				
2851	do.: do.: Lot 1067, Albertville	69	19485				
2852	do.: do.: Lots 1470, 1492, 1467 and 1496, Albertville	70	19485				
2853	do.: do.: Lots 1161 and 1162, Albertville	71	19485				
2854	do.: do.: Lots 1139, 1140, 1143 and 1144, Albertville	72	19485				
2855	do.: do.: Stand 645, Pageview	73	19485				

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
General Notices				2759	Wet op Beslote Korporasies (69/1984): Inlywing van beslote korporasies: Nuwe beslote korporasies en omskeppings van maatskappye in beslote korporasies.....	32	19468
2680	Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act (3/1996): Acquisition of land: Glen, Newcastle.....	27	19429	2769	Customs and Excise Tariff applications: List 30/98.....	37	19464
2681	do.: do.: Uithoek 348, Portions 1, 2 and 3, Vryheid.....	27	19429	2770	do.: Application withdrawn.....	38	19464
2692	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Sub. 57 of Lot 1513, Pietermaritzburg.....	29	19429	2797	Wet op Skadelike Sakepraktyke (71/1988): Sakepraktykekomitee: Ver- slag 64: Verslag in terme van artikel 10 (1).....	2	19477
2693	do.: do.: Lot 3302, Pietermaritzburg.....	30	19429	2798	do.: do.: Kennisgewing in terme van artikel 12 (1) (b).....	15	19477
2698	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Lot 585, Bluff.....	31	19429	2806	Maatskappywet (61/1973): Inlywing van maatskappye: Nuwe maatskappye en omskeppings van beslote korporasies in maatskappye.....	1	19489
2699	do.: do.: Lot 2320, Queensburgh.....	31	19429	2807	do.: do.: do.....	22	19489
2700	do.: do.: Lot 261, Seaview, Lot 102, Bellair, Lot 157, Durban, and Lot 555, Sea View.....	32	19429	2808	Wet op Beslote Korporasies (69/1984): Inlywing van beslote korporasies: Nuwe beslote korporasies en omskeppings van maatskappye in beslote korporasies.....	30	19489
2701	do.: do.: Lot 94, Block G of the Townlands of Durban 1737.....	33	19429	2877	Customs and Excise Tariffs applications: List 31/98.....	44	19485
2702	do.: do.: Lot 533, Queensburgh.....	34	19429	2878	Board on Tariffs and Trade: Correction notice: List 29/98.....	45	19485
2717	Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act (3/1996): Acquisition of land: Waterloo 15599, Portion 6, Bergville.....	43	19446	2979	do.: Revision of the customs tariff dis- pensation for red meat classifiable under tariff subheadings 0205 and 0208.....	45	19485
2718	do.: do.: Reddersdal 339, Portion 1 and 2, Vryheid.....	43	19446	2880	Suid-Afrikaanse Suikervereniging: Suikernywerheidsooreenkoms, 1994: Kennisgewing kragtens klousule 128.....	46	19485
2727	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Remaining extent of the farm Klipgat 18 IQ.....	48	19446	2883	Drankwet (27/1989): Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Ingedeel onder die volgende provinsies: Oos-Kaap.....	4	19510
2728	do.: do.: Lot 550 farm Waterval 211, Albertville.....	49	19446		Vrystaat.....	13	
2729	do.: do.: Lot 44, Grens and Long Streets, Albertville.....	50	19446		Gauteng.....	25 + 188	
2730	do.: do.: Lot 39 Albertville.....	51	19446		KwaZulu-Natal.....	79	
2731	do.: do.: Lot 1092, Albertville.....	52	19446		Mpumalanga.....	97	
2732	do.: do.: Lot 708, Albertville.....	53	19446		Noord-Kaap.....	109	
2733	do.: do.: Lot 1393, Albertville.....	54	19446		Noordelike Provinsie.....	118	
2734	do.: do.: Lot 697, Albertville.....	55	19446		Noordwes.....	143	
2735	do.: do.: Lot 338, Albertville.....	56	19446		Wes-Kaap.....	165	
2736	do.: do.: Lot 602, Albertville.....	57	19446	2884	do.: Kennisgewing van aansoeke om die verplasing van lisensies: Ingedeel onder die volgende provinsies: Oos-Kaap.....	189	19510
2737	do.: do.: Lot 448, Albertville.....	58	19446		Gauteng.....	190	
2738	do.: do.: Lot 1347, Albertville.....	59	19446		KwaZulu-Natal.....	191	
2739	do.: do.: Lot 786, Albertville.....	60	19446		Mpumalanga.....	193	
2740	do.: do.: Lot 640, Albertville.....	61	19446		Noord-Kaap.....	195	
2741	do.: do.: Lot 756, Albertville.....	62	19446		Noordelike Provinsie.....	196	
2742	do.: do.: Lot 852, Albertville.....	63	19446		Noordwes.....	196	
2743	do.: do.: Lot 892, Albertville.....	64	19446		Vrystaat.....	197	
2744	do.: do.: Lot 888, Albertville.....	65	19446		Wes-Kaap.....	197	
2745	do.: do.: Lot 989, Albertville.....	66	19446	2905	Customs and Excise Tariff applications: List 32/98.....	13	19530
2746	do.: do.: Lot 1289, Albertville.....	67	19446	JUSTISIE, DEPARTEMENT VAN			
2747	do.: do.: Lot 314, Albertville.....	68	19446	Proklamasies			
2774	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Withdrawal: Farm Richtershoek 453 JU, Richtershoek 599 JU and farm Makhunda 603 JU, District of Barberton	46	19464	R. 113	Wet op Spesiale Ondersoekeenhede en Spesiale Tribunale (74/1996): Verwysing van aangeleenthede na bestaande spe- siale ondersoekeenheid en spesiale tribunaal.....	1	19463
2775	do.: do.: Farm Eerste Regt 502 KS and farm Hoeraroep 515/KT, District of Sekhukuneland.....	46	19464	R. 114	do.: do.....	12	19463
2776	do.: Claim for restitution of land rights: Lot 159, Albertville.....	48	19464	R. 116	Wysigingswet op die Strafwet (105/1997): Inwerkingtreding van artikel 1 tot 50.....	2	19475
2777	do.: do.: Lot 195, Albertville.....	49	19464	Goewermenskennisgewings			
2778	do.: do.: Holding 59, farm Doornkraal 629.....	50	19464	R. 1420	Wet op Prokureurs (53/1979): Wysiging: Hofreëls betreffende die praktiese eksamens en toelating van prokureurs, notarisse en transportbesorgers.....	4	19432
2779	do.: do.: Holding 6, Ellison & Steynberg Agricultural Holdings.....	51	19464	R. 1454	Administrasie Wysigingswet (9/1929): Reëls.....	40	19458
2780	do.: do.: Holding 2, Ellison Agricultural Holdings.....	52	19464				
2781	do.: do.: Stand 748, Pageview.....	53	19464				
2782	do.: do.: Stand 563, Pageview.....	54	19464				
2783	do.: do.: Stand 361, Pageview.....	55	19464				
2784	do.: do.: Stand 438, Pageview.....	56	19464				

Board Notice 112 of 1997 published in *Government Gazette* No. 18471 dated 15 December 1997 is hereby repealed with effect from 1 January 1999.

SCHEDULE

1. GENERAL RULES

- 001 (a) The tariff of fees determined in this Schedule is a fixed tariff; provided that where work is done for a registered dental specialist, a dental technician contractor may by prior agreement between the parties concerned, charge a higher tariff than that provided for in this Schedule but which higher fee shall at no time be more than $33\frac{1}{3}$ per cent above the fixed tariff.
- (b) Except where otherwise specifically provided for in this Schedule—
- no dental technician contractor may offer or allow to or accept from any dentist any amount which is less than that provided for in this Schedule; and
 - no dentist may propose, offer, allow or accept any discount from any dental technician contractor on the tariff of fees provided for in the Schedule: Provided that the provision of this rule shall not be applicable to any work described in the Schedule which, for some reason or other, had to be remade.
- 002 The fee for work done which is not listed in the tariff of fees shall be based on the fee in respect of a comparable service that is listed in this Schedule.
- 003 (a) Every dental technician contractor shall complete in triplicate a separate tax invoice in the form prescribed in Annexure A to this Schedule, in respect of each patient for all work completed for such patient as prescribed by a dentist on the workslip referred to in rule 004.
- (b) "The original and one duplicate of the tax invoice shall accompany the completed work when such work is delivered."
- (c) Every dental technician contractor shall render a monthly statement, in the form prescribed in Annexure B hereto, of all the work done during the month concerned, to the dentists for whom he has performed such work.

Raadskennisgewing 112 van 1997 soos gepubliseer in *Staatskoerant* No. 18471 gedateer 15 Desember 1997 word hiermee herroep met ingang 1 Januarie 1999.

BYLAE

1. ALGEMENE REËLS

- 001 (a) Die geldetarief soos bepaal in hierdie Bylae is 'n vaste tarief; met dien verstande dat waar werk gedoen word vir 'n geregistreeerde tandheelkundige spesialis, mag 'n tandtegnikus-kontrakteur na voorafgaande onderlinge ooreenkoms tussen die betrokke partye, 'n tarief vra wat meer is as die vaste tarief in hierdie Bylae voorgeskryf welke hoër tarief egter onder geen omstandighede meer mag wees as $33\frac{1}{3}$ persent van die vaste tarief nie.
- (b) Tensy anders bepaal in hierdie Bylae—
- mag geen tandtegnikus-kontrakteur 'n bedrag wat minder is as die tariewe soos voorgeskryf in die Bylae aan enige tandarts aanbied of toelaat of aanneem nie; en
 - mag geen tandarts enige afslag op die geldetarief soos bepaal in hierdie Bylae, aan 'n tandtegnikus-kontrakteur voorgestel, toelaat of van hom aanneem nie: Met dien verstande dat die bepalinge van hierdie reël nie van toepassing sal wees op enige werk, soos beskryf in hierdie Bylae, wat weens een of ander rede oorgemaak moet word nie.
- 002 In gevalle waar 'n tarief vir werk gedoen, nie gelys is in hierdie Bylae nie sal die tarief bepaal word soos vir soortgelyke werk wat wel in die Bylae gelys is.
- 003 (a) 'n Tandtegnikus-kontrakteur voltooi in tripikaat 'n aparte belastingfaktuur in die vorm soos voorgeskryf in Aanhangel A van hierdie Bylae, ten opsigte van elke pasiënt vir alle werk wat voltooi is vir sodanige pasiënt en soos voorgeskryf deur die tandarts op die werkstrokie waarna verwys word in reël 004.
- (b) Die oorspronklike en een duplikaat van die belastingfaktuur moet die voltooide werk vergesel wanneer sodanige werk gelewer word.
- (c) Elke tandtegnikus-kontrakteur moet maandeliks, vir daardie betrokke maand, 'n rekeningstaat in die vorm soos voorgeskryf in Aanhangel B van hierdie Bylae, aan die tandarts stuur ten opsigte van alle werk wat gedurende daardie maand vir die betrokke tandarts voltooi is.

- (d) Every monthly statement submitted by a dental technician contractor to a dentist in terms of (c) above shall be paid in full by the dentist not later than three months from the date of submission of such account.
- (e) A receipt shall be issued by the dental technician contractor to the dentist for all payments made and a duplicate copy of such receipt shall be retained by him for a period of not less than five years.
- 004** (a) Every dentist shall complete in duplicate a workslip as per specimen prescribed in Annexure C of this Schedule for all work sent by him to a dental technician contractor.
- (b) The workslip shall fully describe the type of work required by the dentist.
- (c) The original workslip shall accompany the work sent to the dental technician contractor by the dentist. After completion of the work, such original workslip shall be endorsed with the invoice number relevant to the work, by the dental technician contractor, and shall be kept by him for a period of not less than five years.
- (d) All workslips issued by a dentist to a dental technician contractor shall be numbered consecutively.
- 005** The cost of semi precious and non-precious metals, unmounted artificial teeth and prefabricated parts shall be shown as a separate item on the invoice submitted. The use of precious or semi-precious metals shall be certified.
- 006** Where this Schedule refers to high Impact Acrylic, it shall mean "Lucitone" only. The use of this product shall be certified on the tax invoice.
- 007** For the adjustment of tariff items to certain circumstances referred to in the tariff of fees, it is necessary to show the following modification on the invoice:

Example:

A full upper prosthesis finished to a metal base will be invoiced thus:

Code	R
15 per cent surcharge on acrylic work finished to a chrome cobalt or gold prosthesis.	
9451	216,80
9301 (Per model)	10,30
9333	255,10
9450 (15 per cent surcharge on item 9333)	38,27
TOTAL (excluding VAT)	520,47

(d) Elke rekeningstaat wat deur die tandtegnikus-kontrakteur gelewer is moet deur die betrokke tandarts ten volle betaal word binne drie maande na die datum waarop die rekeningstaat gelewer is.

(e) 'n Tandtegnikus-kontrakteur moet 'n kwitansie aan 'n tandarts uitreik vir alle bedrae wat die tandarts aan hom betaal en 'n duplikaatkopie van sodanige kwitansie moet deur hom gehou word vir 'n tydperk van minstens vyf jaar.

004 (a) Elke tandarts moet 'n werkstrokie volgens die voorbeeld soos voorgeskryf in Aangangsel C van hierdie Bylae, in duplikaat voltooi vir alle werk wat hy aan 'n tandtegnikus-kontrakteur stuur.

(b) Die werkstrokie moet 'n volledige beskrywing bevat van die tipe van werk wat hy van die tandtegnikus-kontrakteur verlang.

(c) Die oorspronklike werkstrokie moet die werk vergesel wat die tandarts aan die tandtegnikus-kontrakteur stuur. Na voltooiing van die werk moet die tandtegnikus-kontrakteur die betrokke faktuurnommer ten opsigte van daardie werk op die oorspronklike werkstrokie aanbring en moet hy die werkstrokie hou vir 'n tydperk van minstens vyf jaar.

(d) Alle werkstrokies uitgereik deur 'n tandarts aan 'n tegnikus-kontrakteur moet agtereenvolgens genommer word.

005 Die koste van half edelmetale, onedelmetale ongemonteerde kunstande en voorafvervaardigde onderdele sal as 'n aparte item op die faktuur aangeteken word. Die gebruik van edelmetale of half-edelmetale moet gesertifiseer word.

006 Waar die skedule verwys na Hoë Impak Akriel, sal dit alleenlik "Lucitone", beteken. Die gebruik van dié produk sal op die belasting faktuur gesertifiseer word.

007 Ter aanpassing van spesifieke tarief items by sekere omstandighede is dit nodig om die onderstaande wysigings op die rekening aan te bring:

Voorbeeld:

'n Vol-kunsgebit voltooiing op 'n metaalbasis:

Kode	R
15 persent oorbelading of voltooiing van akrielwerk op 'n kobaltchroom- of goudprothese.	
9451	216,80
9301 (Per model)	10,30
9333	255,10
9450 (15 persent oorbetaling op items 9333)	38,27
TOTAAL (uitgesluit BTW)	520,47

2. TARIFF OF FEES

SECTION 1

PREPARATORY WORK

CODE NO	SERVICE	VALUE	VAT: 14 % TOTAL	
		R	R	R
9301	Casting of model in plaster, per model	10.30	1.44	11.74
9303	Casting of model in superhard stone, per model	13.50	1.89	15.39
9305	Casting and trimming of study model, per model	27.40	3.84	31.24
9307	Casting and trimming of gnathostatic study model, per model	33.40	4.68	38.08
9309	New trimmed base to supplied model, per model	12.00	1.68	13.68
9311	Trimming of supplied model, per model	7.70	1.08	8.78
9312	Gingival tissue mask per impression including material)	42.00	5.88	47.88
9313	Duplicating model, per model	29.10	4.07	33.17
9314	Refractory model, per unit (including material and duplicating)	42.00	5.88	47.88
9315	Models and duplicate models for crown and bridge work inclusive of one removable die	36.70	5.14	41.84
9317	Sectional models for crown and bridge work inclusive of one removable die	33.40	4.68	38.08
9319	Each additional die for items 9315 and 9317 per die	10.30	1.44	11.74
9320	Pindex or indexed model tray per die	10.20	1.43	11.63
9321	Occlusion block, per block	35.00	4.90	39.90
9323	Occlusion block on baseplate, per block	39.10	5.47	44.57

CODE NO	SERVICE	VALUE	VAT: 14 %	TOTAL
		R	R	R
9325	Additional model from same impression per model	10.30	1.44	11.74
9327	Infection control per impression, denture (wax or acrylic) or any item in contact with body fluids	3.00	0.42	3.42
9329	Fit and supply of disposable articulator (including cost of articulator)	7.20	1.01	8.21

SECTION 2

PROSTHETIC SERVICES USING ACRYLIC

Note: The tariff under this section excludes the tariff for models and occlusion blocks.

CODE NO	SERVICE	VALUE	VAT: 14 %	TOTAL
		R	R	R
	A. EDENTULOUS CASES			
9331	Full upper and lower dentures	419.50	58.73	478.23
9333	Full upper or lower denture	255.10	35.71	290.81
9335	Set-up and waxing of full upper and lower dentures	170.90	23.93	194.83
9337	Set-up and waxing of full upper or lower denture	115.90	16.23	132.13
9339	Waxing and finishing of full upper and lower dentures	226.20	31.67	257.87
9341	Waxing and finishing of full upper or lower denture	131.70	18.44	150.14
9343	Additional fee for dentures on adjustable articulator at request of dentist	522.30	73.12	595.42
9345	Additional fee for immediate dentures, per tooth socketed	6.80	0.95	7.75

CODE NO	SERVICE	VALUE	VAT: 14 %	TOTAL
		R	R	R
9346	Additional fee for immediate dentures, per tooth not socketed	2.80	0.39	3.19
9347	Additional fee for each retry from the third retry and upwards at an agreed quantum of time to be calculated at hourly rate of	136.50	19.11	155.61
	B. PARTIAL DENTURES			
9351	Set-up and finish one-tooth denture	113.00	15.82	128.82
9352	Set-up and finish two-tooth denture	122.30	17.12	139.42
9353	Set-up and finish three-tooth denture	133.80	18.73	152.53
9354	Set-up and finish four-tooth denture	142.90	20.01	162.91
9355	Set-up and finish five-tooth denture	157.00	21.98	178.98
9356	Set-up and finish six-tooth denture	193.40	27.08	220.48
9357	Set-up and finish seven-tooth denture	207.60	29.06	236.66
9358	Set-up and finish eight-tooth denture	223.30	31.26	254.56
9359	Set-up and finish nine-tooth denture	229.70	32.16	261.86
9360	Set-up and finish ten or more tooth denture	255.10	35.71	290.81
9361	Set-up and waxing of one-tooth denture	38.30	5.36	43.66
9362	Set-up and waxing of two-tooth denture	47.50	6.65	54.15

CODE NO	SERVICE	VALUE	VAT: 14 %	TOTAL
------------	---------	-------	-----------	-------

		R	R	R
9363	Set-up and waxing of three-tooth denture	54.20	7.59	61.79
9364	Set-up and waxing of four-tooth denture	63.50	8.89	72.39
9365	Set-up and waxing of five-tooth denture	70.00	9.80	79.80
9366	Set-up and waxing of six-tooth denture	84.10	11.77	95.87
9367	Set-up and waxing of seven-tooth denture	90.70	12.70	103.40
9368	Set-up and waxing of eight-tooth denture	97.10	13.59	110.69
9369	Set-up and waxing of nine-tooth denture	104.80	14.67	119.47
9371	Waxing and finishing of one-tooth denture	84.10	11.77	95.87
9372	Waxing and finishing of two-tooth denture	86.80	12.15	98.95
9373	Waxing and finishing of three-tooth denture	88.80	12.43	101.23
9374	Waxing and finishing of four-tooth denture	90.70	12.70	103.40
9375	Waxing and finishing of five-tooth denture	95.40	13.36	108.76
9376	Waxing and finishing of six-tooth denture	99.90	13.99	113.89
9377	Waxing and finishing of seven-tooth denture	104.80	14.67	119.47
9378	Waxing and finishing of eighth-tooth denture	111.20	15.57	126.77
9379	Waxing and finishing of nine-tooth denture	120.70	16.90	137.60

CODE NO	SERVICE	VALUE	VAT: 14 % TOTAL	
		R	R	R
9380	Waxing and finishing of ten (or more) tooth denture	129.90	18.19	148.09
9381	Additional fee for immediate denture per tooth socketed	6.80	0.95	7.75
9382	Additional fee for immediate denture per tooth not socketed	2.80	0.39	3.19
9383	Additional fee for finishing off in tooth colour or bridge material ...	17.80	2.49	20.29
9385	Additional fee for supplying finished denture on duplicate model ...	43.00	6.02	49.02
	C. REPAIR SERVICE			
9391	Basic charge which includes repair of one fracture of addition of one tooth or addition of one clasp	63.40	8.88	72.28
9393	Additional charge for each additional fracture, or tooth or clasp ...	21.50	3.01	24.51
9395	Additional fee for using wire strengthener	22.60	3.16	25.76
9397	Additional fee for using pre-formed strengthener (excluding cost of strengthener)	20.50	2.87	23.37
9398	Additional fee for using mesh strengthener in repair procedure ..	39.40	5.52	44.92
	D. ADDITIONAL SERVICES			
9401	Clear plate	33.60	4.70	38.30
9403	Dox grinding of upper and lower dentures	49.50	6.93	56.43
9405	Inlay to artificial tooth, one surface only, per inlay (excluding costs of gold	68.20	9.55	77.75
9406	Inlay to artificial tooth, multi-surfaces e.g. horseshoe or L-type inlay, per inlay (excluding costs of gold)	93.60	13.10	106.70

CODE NO	SERVICE	VALUE	VAT: 14 % TOTAL	
		R	R	R
9407	Heka base technique per upper or lower denture	111.20	15.57	126.77
9409	Frego frame (excluding cost of material)	43.00	6.02	49.02
9411	Template per upper or lower denture	86.80	12.15	98.95
9413	Reline of single denture	158.80	22.23	181.03
9415	Remodel of single denture	250.30	35.04	285.34
9417	Soft base reline per denture excluding soft base material	210.70	29.50	240.20
9419	Soft base to new denture, per denture excluding soft base material	181.60	25.42	207.02
9421	Gum tinting per denture	72.00	10.08	82.08
9423	Lingual or palatal bar (excluding cost of material)	54.20	7.59	61.79
9425	Cleaning and polishing of existing denture, per denture	25.80	3.61	29.41
9427	Mesh strengthener (excluding cost of material)	40.20	5.63	45.83
9431	Special Tray, acrylic, each	40.20	5.63	45.83
9433	Special Tray in base plate material, each	38.30	5.36	43.66
9435	Provision of single arm clasp to partial denture	20.50	2.87	23.37
9437	Provision of double arm clasp, to partial denture	36.40	5.10	41.50
9439	Provision of single arm clasp with rest, to partial denture	46.00	6.44	52.44
9441	Provision of double arm clasp with rest, to partial denture	60.70	8.50	69.20

CODE NO	SERVICE	VALUE	VAT: 14 %	TOTAL
		R	R	R
9443	Provision of performed clasps or Roach clasp, to partial denture (excluding cost of clasp)	33.20	4.65	37.85
9445	Provision of rest only to partial denture	27.10	3.79	30.89
9447	Gegote klammer	84.10	11.77	95.91
9448	Model of impression inside occlusion block or wax try in	17.80	2.49	20.29
9450	15 % surcharge on acrylic work finished to a chrome cobalt or gold prosthesis			

SECTION 3

COBALT CHROME/GOLD PROSTHETIC SERVICES

Note: The tariffs under this section excludes the tariff for models.

CODE NO	SERVICE	VALUE	VAT: 14 %	TOTAL
		R	R	R
	A. FULL METAL DENTURES			
9451	Metal base for full upper or full lower denture each	216.80	30.35	247.15
	B. PARTIAL METAL DENTURES			
9453	Basic charge which excludes models and any special trays (see item 9431/3) which the dentist may require	181.80	25.45	207.25
9455	Additional charge for each one arm clasp	11.00	1.54	12.54
9457	Additional charge for each Roach clasp	19.50	2.73	22.23

CODE NO	SERVICE	VALUE	VAT: 14 % TOTAL	
		R	R	R
9459	Additional charge for each rest ...	11.00	1.54	12.54
9461	Additional charge for continuous clasp, per tooth	11.00	1.54	12.54
9463	Additional charge for lingual bar, per tooth passed	19.50	2.73	22.23
9465	Additional charge for palatal bar .	36.70	5.14	41.84
9467	Additional charge for onlay	121.90	17.07	138.97
9469	Additional charge for saddle with finishing line, per tooth	19.50	2.73	22.23
9471	Additional charge for saddle without finishing line, per tooth .	11.00	1.54	12.54
9473	Additional charge for horseshoe saddle, per tooth	19.50	2.73	22.23
9475	Additional charge for fitting of tooth for metal backing, per tooth.	12.90	1.81	14.71
9477	Additional charge for goldplating, per denture (excluding cost of gold)	96.50	13.51	110.01
9479	Additional charge for fitting one distal-extension hinge, excluding cost of hinge)	42.00	5.88	47.88
9481	Additional charge for each soldering joint	32.40	4.54	36.94
9483	Additional charge for soldering retention	43.50	6.09	49.59
9485	Additional charge for each additional retention soldering joint ..	11.00	1.54	12.54
9487	Additional charge for each welding joint	49.50	6.93	56.43
9489	Additional charge for fitting swing lock, inclusive of cost of material fee to be determined by arrangement between dentist and dental technician			

CODE NO	SERVICE	VALUE	VAT: 14 % TOTAL	
		R	R	R
9491	Additional charge for each backing cost	28.10	3.93	32.03
9493	Additional charge for each Steel's backing or pontic cast (Plastic work to be charged in addition) ...	32.40	4.54	36.94
C. CHROME COBALT AND REPAIRS				
9495	Basic fee for the <u>repairing</u> of or addition to any appliance necessitating the casting of a model	56.40	7.90	64.30
9497	Basic fee if a new section is to be fabricated and where item 9495 does not apply	67.50	9.45	76.95

SECTION 4

CROWN AND BRIDGE PROSTHETIC SERVICES

Note: The tariffs under this section excludes the tariff for models.

CODE NO	SERVICE	VALUE	VAT: 14 % TOTAL	
		R	R	R
A. PORCELAIN (CERAMIC) SERVICES				
9501	Ceramic jacket crown	292.70	40.98	333.68
9502	Ceramic metal substitute coping (including material)	179.80	25.17	204.97
9505	Porcelain veneer crown or pontic (excluding metal)	356.60	49.92	406.52

CODE NO	SERVICE	VALUE	VAT: 14 % TOTAL	
		R	R	R
9507	Post-solder invested joint, per joint	72.50	10.15	82.65
9511	Inlay in porcelain veneer crown ...	123.70	17.32	141.02
9512	Ceramic Veneer, inlay/onlay, bridge retainer	292.70	40.98	333.68
9515	Porcelain shoulder per unit (not applicable to pontics)	55.50	7.77	63.27
9520	Additional fee for crown- & bridge work performed on a movable condile articulator per unit	19.40	2.72	22.12
B. GOLD AND ACRYLIC VENEER SERVICES				
9521	Full metal crown, MOD, three-quarter crown	177.60	24.86	202.46
9524	Indirect Composite Resin inlay	147.60	20.66	168.26
9525	Class IV, MO,DO, cervical/occlusal inlay	147.60	20.66	168.26
9526	Additional fee for one piece casting of crown or inlay on post .	56.60	7.92	64.52
9531	Pin-ledge inlay	168.90	23.65	192.55
9533	Full metal pontic	125.50	17.57	143.07
9535	Coping or abutment thimble cast ...	116.00	16.24	132.24
9537	Precision lock and rest cast, incorporating pre-formed parts	178.50	24.99	203.49
9538	Lock and rest cast	77.60	10.86	88.46
9539	Casting of rest only	40.20	5.62	45.83
9541	Gold inlay or post, cast direct ...	42.50	5.95	48.45
9543	Gold/pre-solder invested joint, first joint	47.80	6.69	54.49
9544	Gold soldering joint, where investing is required, per additional joint			

CODE NO	SERVICE	VALUE	VAT: 14 % TOTAL	
		R	R	R
9545	Cast post with thimble, indirect ..	82.00	11.48	93.48
9546	Multiple Post	147.00	20.58	167.58
9549	C.S.P. attachment (Steiger)	429.10	60.07	489.17
9551	Telescope crown	297.00	41.58	338.58
9553	Composite acrylic veneer crown, indirect	242.50	33.95	276.45
9555	Composite acrylic veneer pontic ...	229.70	32.16	261.86
9557	Composite acrylic jacket crown, indirect	163.10	22.83	185.93
9559	Composite acrylic veneer post crown	239.10	33.47	272.57
9560	Indirect Composite Resin Veneer ...	163.10	22.83	185.93
9561	Composite acrylic jacket crown, direct	123.00	17.22	140.22
9562	Silicoating (per unit)	27.80	3.89	31.69
9563	Temporary acrylic/composite crown per unit, (including templates, impressions and materials)	77.60	10.86	88.46
9564	Heat formed template supplied to dentist for the manufacture of temporary restorations (including template material)	25.50	3.57	29.07
9565	Composite acrylic-facing replaced .	101.70	14.24	115.94
9566	Porcelain facing replaced	175.70	24.60	200.30
9569	Waxing of crown to existing denture	76.00	10.64	86.64
9570	Additional fee for each remake at an agreed quantum of time to be calculated at an hourly rate of ...	123.70	17.32	141.02

SECTION 5

Note: The tariffs under this section excludes the tariff for models.

CODE NO	SERVICE	VALUE	VAT: 14 %	TOTAL
		R	R	R
	A. ORTHODONTIC SERVICES			
9571	Basic charge which includes acrylic base	135.80	19.01	154.81
9572	Basic charge for appliance which do not include acrylic	61.00	8.54	69.54
9573	Additional charge for fitting first expansion screw (excluding cost of screws)	25.60	3.58	29.18
9575	Additional fee for fitting subsequent expansion screws (excluding cost of screw)	21.30	2.98	24.28
9577	Additional fee for bite plate	25.60	3.58	29.18
9579	Additional fee for fitting tongue guard	30.00	4.20	34.20
9581	Additional fee for flat or inclined plane	17.90	2.51	20.41
9583	Additional fee for Adams Crib	21.30	2.98	24.28
9585	Additional fee for Jackson Crib ...	21.30	2.98	24.28
9587	Additional fee for ball clasp (excluding cost of preformed clasp)	21.40	3.00	24.40
9589	Additional fee for single arm clasp	19.50	2.73	22.23
9591	Additional fee for double arm clasp	35.00	4.90	39.90
	SPRINGS			
9593	Additional fee for fitting single loop finger spring	15.40	2.16	17.56
9595	Additional fee for fitting double loop finger spring	17.10	2.39	19.49

CODE NO	SERVICE	VALUE	VAT: 14 % TOTAL	
		R	R	R
9597	Additional fee for fitting buccal retraction spring	12.90	1.81	14.71
9599	Additional fee for fitting apron spring	39.10	5.47	44.57
9601	Additional fee for fitting multi-loopspring	39.10	5.47	44.57
9603	Additional fee for fitting coffin spring	36.70	5.14	41.84
9605	Additional fee for fitting helicoid or bazooka spring	39.10	5.47	44.57
9607	Additional fee for fitting flapper or "T"-spring	30.00	4.20	34.20
9609	Additional fee for fitting all springs with tubing, each	17.10	2.39	19.49
	ARCHES			
9611	Additional fee for fitting labial arch	15.40	2.16	17.56
9613	Additional fee for fitting buccal arch	19.50	2.73	22.23
9615	Additional fee for fitting Roberts retractor	42.00	5.88	47.88
9617	Additional fee for fitting Angleman arch	43.50	6.09	49.59
9619	Additional fee for fitting twinwire arch	50.50	7.07	57.57
9621	Additional fee for fitting extra-oral arch	50.50	7.07	57.57
9622	Additional fee for fitting space maintainer arch	15.40	2.16	17.56

CODE NO	SERVICE	VALUE	VAT: 14 % TOTAL	
		R	R	R
	WELDING AND SOLDERING			
9623	Additional fee for each spot-welding joint	11.00	1.54	12.54
9625	Additional fee for each soldering joint	12.90	1.81	14.71
9627	Additional fee for each invested soldering joint	35.00	4.90	39.90
9629	Additional fee for each hook for elastic traction	12.90	1.81	14.71
	B. MOUTH PROTECTORS AND MYO FUNCTIONAL APPLIANCES			
	Note: The tariffs under this section may be amended by agreement between dentist and dental technician contractor			
9631	Mouth protector	105.00	14.70	119.70
9633	Oral screen	127.20	17.81	145.01
9635	Andresen of Norwegian appliance	219.60	30.74	250.34
9637	Tooth positioner	263.70	36.92	300.62
9639	Gunning splint (excluding cost of material)	342.10	47.89	389.99
9641	Frankel appliance	338.00	47.32	385.32
9643	Chin cap	110.20	15.43	125.63
9645	Bionator	226.20	31.67	257.87
9646	Diagnostic set-up	219.60	30.74	250.34
	C. FIXED APPLIANCES			
9651	Pinched or swaged band with welded attachment (excluding cost of attachment)	61.50	8.61	70.11

CODE NO	SERVICE	VALUE	VAT: 14 %	TOTAL
		R	R	R
9653	Pinched or swaged band with soldered attachment (excluding cost of attachment)	82.80	11.59	94.39
	D. ADDITIONAL SERVICES			
9662	Additional fee for each remake at an agreed quantum of time to be calculated at the hourly rate of	123.70	17.32	141.02

SECTION 6**MATERIALS**

		R	R	R
	A. PROSTHETIC/RESTORATIVE SERVICES			
9700	Diatorics 1 X 6/8			
9702	Diatorics, odds, anterior			
9704	Diatorics, odds, posterior			
9720	Soft base material per denture			
9722	High impact acrylic per denture			
9724	Cost of precision attachment, per attachment			
9726	Cost of preformed clasp, per clasp .			
9728	Cost of lingual / palatal bar			
9729	Cost of mesh strengthener			
9730	Cost of pre-fabricated burn-out component, per component			
9732	Cost of other attachment components e.g. nylon caps, sleeves etc.			
9734	Cost of dolder bar and clips, per gram or per clip			
9736	Cost of implant components			
9738	Cost of preformed strengthener			

CODE NO	SERVICE	VALUE	VAT: 14 % TOTAL		
		R	R	R	
	B. METAL				
9740	Cost of gold wire, per gram				
9741	Cost of Cobalt Chrome casting alloy				
9742	Cost of specialised Cobalt Chrome casting metal e.g. Vitallium, Titanium				
9744	Cost of precious casting alloy				
9746	Cost of semi-precious casting alloy				
9748	Cost of non-precious casting alloy .				
9752	Cost of platinum foil				
9754	Cost of gold solder, per gram				
9756	Cost of silver solder, per gram				
9760	Composite restoration material				
	C. ORTHODONTIC SERVICES				
9762	Cost of anterior orthodontic attachment, per attachment				
9764	Cost of posterior orthodontic attachment, per attachment				
9766	Cost of expansion screw, per screw .				
9768	Cost of buccle tube, per tube				
9770	Cost of j-hook, per hook				
9772	Cost of lingual buttons, per button				
9774	Cost of invisible retainer material				
9776	Cost of mouth protector material ...				
9778	Cost of TMA arch wire				

CODE NO	SERVICE	VALUE	VAT: 14 %	TOTAL
------------	---------	-------	-----------	-------

SECTION 7

PRECISION ATTACHMENTS AND IMPLANT SERVICES

		R	R	R
9780	Positioning and finishing of complete (male and female) pre-fabricated burn-out attachment)	178.50	24.99	203.49
9782	Positioning and soldering of complete (male and female) precision attachment	178.50	24.99	203.49
9784	Alignment of dolder bar and clips ..	178.50	24.99	203.49
9786	Waxing and finishing of implant abutment - crown and bridge work, only, per abutment	83.90	11.75	95.65
9788	Implant superstructure (edentulous cases) including placing of pre-formed parts, per section cast	1138.90	159.45	1298.35

RECOMMENDED GLOBAL FEE STRUCTURE FOR THIRD PARTY REIMBURSEMENTS

1. This schedule provides for procedures performed by registered dental technician contractors.
2. Accounts rendered, incorporating the Recommended Global Fee Structure, shall reflect the words "Recommended Global Fee", and the relevant T-code. Accounts which reflect items (codes) in addition to those codes provided for in a procedure description, may not be rendered as a "Recommended Global Fee" account. Such accounts will be subject to negotiation between the dentist, patient, dental technician contractor and third party involved.
3. The fees in this schedule shall be the maximum fees that a specific procedure qualifies for. Dental technician contractors are obliged to charge in this manner when the words "Recommended Global Fee" appears on the account.
4. Accounts rendered shall conform to the "Standards of account" format as published in the Government Gazette from time to time, in addition to which all other rules thus published, shall apply.

Accounts shall reflect the following additional information:

- Dental Laboratory registration number
 - Dentist's practice number
 - Medical scheme name and membership number
 - Surname and initials of member
 - First name of the patient
5. No surcharges or handling fees, other than provided for in this schedule, shall be charged on any account rendered at the Recommended Global Fee.
 6. In exceptional cases where the tariff fee is disproportionately low in relation to the actual service rendered, such higher fee, mutually agreed upon by prior arrangement between the contractor, dentist and patient / medical scheme, may be charged. Rule 002 must be indicated.
 7. Procedures or codes in this schedule shall not apply to computer generated inlays / onlays.

RECOMMENDED GLOBAL FEE STRUCTURE FOR THIRD PARTY REIMBURSEMENTS

PROSTHETICS

Code	Description	Excl. VAT	Benefit (incl. VAT at 14%)	Composition of Code	Dental Code
T003	Full upper and lower dentures	838.00	955.32	9327 x 4 Infection control 12.00 9301 x 4 Plaster model 41.30 9321 x 2 Occlusion block 69.90 9431 x 2 Special tray 80.40 9331 Full U & L dentures 419.50 9700 x 4 Denture teeth 1x 6/8 214.90	8231
T004	Full upper or lower denture	477.80	544.69	9327 x 3 Infection control 9.00 9301 x 3 Plaster model 31.00 9431 Special tray 40.20 9321 Occlusion block 35.00 9333 F U/ or L denture 255.10 9700 x 2 Denture teeth 1x 6/8 107.50	8232
T005	Soft base to new denture	399.60	455.54	9327 Infection control 3.00 9303 Superhard model 13.50 9419 Soft base 181.60 9720 Soft base material 201.50	8231 or 8232
T006	Metal base to full upper or lower denture	269.30	307.00	9327 Infection control 3.00 9303 Superhard model 13.50 9451 Metal base full 216.80 9742 Cobalt Chrome metal 36.00	8231 or 8232
T007	One tooth partial denture	157.10	179.09	9327 x 2 Infection control 6.00 9301 x 2 Plaster model 20.70 9351 One tooth partial 113.00 9702 Denture tooth - Odd 17.40	8233
T008	Two tooth partial denture	183.90	209.65	9327 x 2 Infection control 6.00 9301 x 2 Plaster model 20.70 9352 Two tooth partial 122.30 9702 x 2 Denture teeth 34.90	8233
T009	Three tooth partial denture	214.20	244.19	9327 x 2 Infection control 6.00 9301 x 2 Plaster model 20.70 9353 Three tooth partial 133.80 9700 Denture teeth 1x 6/8 53.70	8235
T010	Four tooth partial denture	223.30	254.56	9327 x 2 Infection control 6.00 9301 x 2 Plaster model 20.70 9354 Four tooth partial 142.90 9700 Denture teeth 1 x 6/8 53.70	8235

PROSTHETICS (Continued)

Code	Description	Excl. VAT	Benefit (incl. VAT at 14%)	Composition of Code	Dental Code
T011	Five tooth partial denture	343.30	391.36	9327 x 3 Infection control 9.00 9301 x 3 Plaster model 31.00 9321 Occlusion block 35.00 9431 Special tray 40.20 9355 Five tooth partial 157.00 9700 Denture teeth 1 x 6/8 53.70 9702 Denture teeth - Odd 17.40	8235
T012	Six tooth partial denture	397.30	452.92	9327 x 3 Infection control 9.00 9301 x 3 Plaster model 31.00 9321 Occlusion block 35.00 9431 Special tray 40.20 9356 Six tooth partial 193.40 9702 x 2 Denture teeth - Odd 35.00 9700 Denture teeth 1 x 6/8 53.70	8238
T013	Seven tooth partial denture	428.80	488.83	9327 x 3 Infection control 9.00 9301 x 3 Plaster model 31.00 9321 Occlusion block 35.00 9431 Special tray 40.20 9357 Seven tooth partial 207.60 9702 x 3 Denture teeth - Odd 52.30 9700 Denture teeth 1 x 6/8 53.70	8238
T014	Eight tooth partial denture	445.90	508.33	9327 x 3 Infection control 9.00 9301 x 3 Plaster model 31.00 9321 Occlusion block 35.00 9431 Special tray 40.20 9358 Eight tooth partial 223.30 9700 x 2 Denture teeth 1x 6/8 107.40	8238
T015	Nine or more tooth partial denture	452.30	515.63	9327 x 3 Infection control 9.00 9301 x 3 Plaster model 31.00 9321 Occlusion block 35.00 9431 Special tray 40.20 9359 Nine/more tooth partial 229.70 9700 x 2 Denture teeth 1x 6/8 107.40	8238
T016	Lingual or palatal bar	102.50	116.85	9423 Lingual or palatal bar 53.70 9728 Cost of bar 48.80	8257 8233 - 8238
T017	Mesh strengthener	64.60	73.64	9427 Mesh Strengthener 40.20 9729 Cost of mesh 24.40	8233 - 8238
T018	Provision single arm clasp to denture including cost of clasp	27.80	31.69	9435 Single arm clasp, including cost of clasp 27.80	8255

PROSTHETICS (Continued)

Code	Description	Excl. VAT	Benefit (incl. VAT at 14%)	Composition of Code	Dental Code
T019	Provision single arm clasp with rest to partial denture including cost of clasp and rest	46.00	52.44	9439 Single arm clasp & rest 46.00	8255
T021	Provision double arm clasp with rest to partial denture including cost of clasp and rest	60.70	69.20	9441 Double arm clasp & rest 60.70	8255
T022	Provision of preformed clasp/rest to partial denture including cost of clasp	33.20	37.85	9443 Preformed clasp 33.20	8255
T023	Provision of rest only to partial denture including cost of rest	27.10	30.89	9445 Rest only 27.10	8255
T024	Provision of cast clasp to partial denture	84.10	95.87	9447 Cast clasp 84.10	8255
T025	Acrylic reline to single denture	172.10	196.19	9327 Infection control 3.00 9301 Plaster model 10.30 9413 Acrylic reline 158.80	8259
T026	Soft base reline to single denture	428.70	488.72	9327 Infection control 3.00 9303 Superhard model 13.50 9417 Soft base 210.70 9720 Soft base material 201.50	8267
T027	Re-model of single denture	277.00	315.78	9327 x 2 Infection control 6.00 9301 x 2 Plaster model 20.70 9415 Remodel denture 250.30	8261

ACRYLIC REPAIRS

Code	Description	Excl. VAT	Benefit (incl. VAT at 14%)	Composition of Code	Dental Code
T028	Repair of first fracture / addition of clasp to denture	76.70	87.44	9327 Infection control 3.00 9301 Plaster model 10.30 9391 Repair first 63.40	8269
T029	Second and subsequent repair / addition of clasp to denture	21.50	24.51	9393 Repair / second / subsequent 21.50	8269
T030	Repair: Addition first tooth to denture	107.50	122.55	9327 x 2 Infection control 6.00 9301 x 2 Plaster model 20.70 9391 Repair first 63.40 9702 Denture teeth odd 17.40	8269
T031	Repair: Addition of second / subsequent tooth to denture	38.90	44.35	9393 Repair second / subsequent 21.50 9702 Denture teeth odd 17.40	
T032	Repair: Additional fee for using wire strengthener	22.60	25.76	9395 Wire strengthener 22.60	8269
T033	Additional fee for using mesh strengthener	63.80	72.73	9398 Mesh strengthener 39.40 9729 Cost of mesh 24.40	8231 - 8238
T034	Additional fee for using preformed strengthener	32.70	37.28	9397 Preformed strengthener 20.50 9738 Cost of strengthener 12.20	8231 - 8238
T035	Cleaning and polishing of existing denture, per denture	25.80	29.41	9425 Cleaning of existing denture, per denture 25.80	None
T036	15% surcharge on acrylic work finished to a cobalt chrome or gold prosthesis			9450 15% surcharge on acrylic work finished to a chrome cobalt or gold prosthesis	8231 9233 - 9238
T037	Immediate dentures, per tooth socketed	6.80	7.75	9345 Immediate dentures, per tooth socketed 6.80	

ACRYLIC REPAIRS (Continued)

Code	Description	Excl. VAT	Benefit (incl. VAT at 14%)	Composition of Code	Dental Code
T038	Immediate dentures, per tooth not socketed	2.80	3.19	9346 Immediate dentures, per tooth not socketed 2.80	
T039	Infection control per denture, try in or repair (T032, T035)	3.00	3.42	9327 x X Infection control per denture, try in or repair 3.00	

Note : T028 and T030 may not be charged together for the same denture. The second procedure should be charged by using T029 or T031.

METAL FRAME TO PARTIAL DENTURES

Code	Description	Excl. VAT	Benefit (incl. VAT at 14%)	Composition of Code	Dental Code
T041	Partial denture metal framework	566.50	645.81	9327 x 2 Infection control 6.00 9301 Plaster model 10.30 9303 Hard model 13.50 9431 Special tray 40.20 9453-9493(Average of) 460.50 9741 Casting alloy 36.00	8281

CHROME COBALT REPAIRS

Code	Description	Excl. VAT	Benefit (incl. VAT at 14%)	Composition of Code	Dental Code
T042	Basic fee incorporating new fabricated section inclusive materials and soldering	133.30	151.96	9327x2 Infection control 6.00 9301 Plaster model 10.30 9303 Hard model 13.50 9497 Cobalt chrome section 67.50 9741 Casting alloy 36.00	8269 8270 8271

METAL INLAYS, ONLAYS, CROWNS

Code	Description	Excl. VAT	Benefit (incl. VAT at 14%)	Composition of Code	Dental Code
T080	First CLASS IV, MO, DO inlay / onlay in dental arch	252.80	288.20	9327 x 2 Infection control 6.00 9301 Plaster model 10.30 9315 Model + die 36.70 9320 Pindex 10.20 9525 Inlay/onlay 147.60 9748 Non precious metal 42.00	8361 8362
T081	Second and subsequent CLASS IV, MO, DO inlays / onlays in same arch	210.10	239.50	9319 Extra die 10.30 9320 Pindex 10.20 9525 Inlay/onlay 147.60 9748 Non precious metal 42.00	8361 8362

METAL INLAYS, ONLAYS, CROWNS (Continued)

Code	Description	Excl. VAT	Benefit (incl. VAT at 14%)	Composition of Code	Dental Code
T082	First full metal crown, MOD inlay / onlay, three quarter crown in dental arch	293.10	334.10	9327 x 2 Infection control 6.00 9301 Plaster model 10.30 9315 Crown & bridge model 36.70 9319 Extra die 10.30 9320 Pindex 10.20 9521 Crown/MOD/¾ crown 177.60 9748 Non precious metal 42.00	8363 8364 8401 8403
T083	Second and subsequent MOD inlay / onlay, three quarter crown, full metal crown in same arch.	240.10	273.71	9319 Extra die 10.30 9320 Pindex 10.20 9521 Crown/MOD/¾ crown 177.60 9748 Non-precious metal 42.00	8363 8364 8401 8403

Note : After a first unit has been charged for, per T080, T082, T084, T086, T093, T100, T102- only second units may be charged for in the same dental arch, T081, T083, T085.

Note : In case of precious metals being used the provision 9748 (R42,00) is to be *deducted* from the total cost of the precious metal - per T080, T081, T082, T083, T090, T091, T092, T093, T094, T100 and T101 only.

CERAMIC INLAYS, ONLAYS, CROWNS

Code	Description	Excl. VAT	Benefit (incl. VAT at 14%)	Composition of Code	Dental Code
T084	First ceramic inlay / onlay / veneer in dental arch	408.20	465.35	9327 x 2 Infection control 6.00 9301 Plaster model 10.30 9315 Crown & bridge model 36.70 9319 Extra die 10.30 9320 Pindex 10.20 9314 Refractory model 42.00 9512 Inlay / Veneer 292.70	8371 - 8374
T085	Second and subsequent ceramic inlays / onlays / veneer in same arch as T084	355.20	404.93	9319 Extra die 10.30 9314 Refractory model 42.00 9512 Inlay / Veneer 292.70 9320 Pindex 10.20	8371 - 8374

Note : T084 and T085 do not apply to computer generated inlays.

RESIN INLAYS

Code	Description	Excl. VAT	Benefit (incl. VAT at 14%)	Composition of Code	Dental Code
T086	First resin inlay / onlay, indirect, in dental arch	242.60	276.56	9327 x 2 Infection control 6.00 9301 Plaster model 10.30 9315 Crown & bridge model 36.70 9319 Extra die 10.30 9320 Pindex 10.20 9524 Resin inlay 147.60 9760 Cost of resin 21.50	8371 - 8374
T087	Second and Subsequent resin inlay / onlay in same arch as T086	189.60	216.14	9319 Extra die 10.30 9320 Pindex 10.20 9524 Resin inlay 147.60 9760 Cost of resin 21.50	8371 - 8374
T088	Silicoating	27.80	31.69	9562 Silicoating per unit 27.80	

CORES AND POSTS

Code	Description	Excl. VAT	Benefit (incl. VAT at 14%)	Composition of Code	Dental Code
T090	Cast single post and core	124.00	141.36	9545 Post 82.00 9748 Non precious metal 42.00	8391
T091	Cast multiple post and core	189.00	215.46	9546 Multiple post 147.00 9748 Non precious metal 42.00	8393 8395
T092	One piece casting of crown or inlay on post	56.60	64.52	9526 One piece casting of crown or inlay on post 56.60	
T093	Cast first coping or abutment thimble where no other work is done	218.20	248.75	9327 Infection control 3.00 9315 Crown & bridge model 36.70 9319 Extra die 10.30 9320 Pindex 10.20 9535 Coping / abutment thimble 116.00 9748 Non precious metal 42.00	
T094	Subsequent abutment / coping thimble	178.50	203.49	9319 Extra die 10.30 9320 Pindex 10.20 9535 Coping / abutment thimble 116.00 9748 Non precious metal 42.00	8396

CERAMIC / PORCELAIN FINEER CROWNS

Code	Description	Excl. VAT	Benefit (incl. VAT at 14%)	Composition of Code	Dental Code
T100	First porcelain veneer crown in dental arch	472.10	538.19	9327 x 2 Infection control 6.00 9301 Plaster model 10.30 9315 Crown & bridge model 36.70 9319 Extra die 10.30 9320 Pindex 10.20 9505 Crown 356.60 9748 Non precious metal 42.00	8411
T101	Porcelain veneer crown or pontic, second or subsequent crowns in arch	419.10	477.77	9319 Extra die 10.30 9320 Pindex 10.20 9505 Crown / pontic 356.60 9748 Non precious metal 42.00	8411 8422 8424
T102	First ceramic jacket crown per dental arch including metal substitute coping and material	588.00	670.32	9327 x 2 Infection control 6.00 9301 Plaster model 10.30 9314 Refractory model 42.00 9315 Crown & bridge model 36.70 9319 Extra die 10.30 9320 Pindex 10.20 9501 Crown 292.70 9502 Metal substitute 179.80	8409
T103	Second or subsequent ceramic jacket crown in same arch	535.00	609.90	9319 Extra die 10.30 9320 Pindex 10.20 9314 Refractory model, per unit 42.00 9501 Ceramic jacket crown 292.70 9502 Metal substitute 179.80	8409
T104	Facing replacement	249.20	284.09	9327 x 2 Infection control 6.00 9301 Plaster model 10.30 9315 Crown & bridge model 36.70 9319 Extra die 10.30 9320 Pindex 10.20 9566 Porcelain facing 175.70	8413
T105	Positioning precision attachment, per attachment including soldering	178.50 + cost of attachment		9782 Precision attachment 178.50 9724 Cost of attachment Neg.	8599
T106	Positioning burnout precision attachment	178.50 + cost of attachment		9780 Precision attachment 178.50 9724 Cost of attachment Neg.	8599
T107	Temporary acrylic crown in dental arch	107.40	122.44	9327 x 2 Infection control 6.00 9301 Plaster model 10.30 9303 Superhard model 13.50 9563 Temporary crown 77.60	8401, 8403, 8409, 8411

CERAMIC / PORCELAIN FINEER CROWNS (Continued)

Code	Description	Excl. VAT	Benefit (incl. VAT at 14%)	Composition of Code	Dental Code
T108	Additional temporary crown/pontic per unit in same arch	77.60	88.46	9563 Temporary crown 77.60	8401 8403 8409 8411 8420 8424
T109	Porcelain shoulder, maxillary crowns 1 - 6, mandibular crowns 1 - 4 only	55.50	63.27	9515 Porcelain shoulder 55.50	8411

BRIDGES AND PONTICS

Code	Description	Excl. VAT	Benefit (incl. VAT at 14%)	Composition of Code	Dental Code
T110	Maryland bridge retainer, first retainer	263.10	299.93	9327 x 2 Infection control 6.00 9301 Plaster model 10.30 9315 Crown & bridge model 36.70 9319 Extra die 10.30 9525 Inlay / onlay 147.60 9320 Pindex 10.20 9748 Cost of metal 42.00	8356
T111	Second or subsequent retainer	210.10	239.51	9319 Extra die 10.30 9320 Pindex 10.20 9525 Inlay / onlay 147.60 9748 Cost of metal 42.00	8356
T112	Pre-solder invested joint - per joint	47.80 plus cost of solder		9543 Pre-solder invested joint 47.80 9524 Cost of solder	
T113	Post-solder invested joint - per joint	72.50 plus cost of solder		9507 Post solder invested joint 72.50 9524 Cost of solder	
T114	Full metal pontic	125.50	143.07	9533 Full metal pontic 125.50	

IMPLANTS

Code	Description	Excl. VAT	Benefit (incl. VAT at 14%)	Composition of Code	Dental Code
T120	Super structures on implants, for edentulous cases per section cast, including placing of pre formed parts	R1138.90 + metal and components		9746 / 48 Metal 9736 Implant components 9788 Super structure Neg. Neg. 1138.90	8193
T121	Crown and bridge implant abutment, per abutment (inclusive of abutment preparation)	83.90 + metal and components		9786 Wax & finish abutment 9746/48 Metal 9734 Implant components 83.90 Neg. Neg.	8193

ORHODONTICS

Code	Description	Excl. VAT	Benefit (incl. VAT at 14%)	Composition of Code	Dental Code
T140	Basic charge which includes acrylic base and models	162.50	185.25	9327 x 2 Infection control 9301 x 2 Plaster model 9571 Basic charge 6.00 20.70 135.80	8862 - 8863
T141	Basic charge for appliance not containing acrylic	87.80	100.09	9327 x 2 Infection control 9301 x 2 Plaster model 9572 Basic charge 6.00 20.70 61.10	8862 - 8863
T142	Additional fee for fitting expansion screw	25.60 + cost of screw		9573 Expansion screw 9766 Cost of screw 25.60 Neg.	8862 - 8863
T143	Additional fee for fitting subsequent expansion screws excluding cost of screw	21.30 + cost of screw		9575 Expansion screw 9766 Cost of screw 21.30 Neg.	8862 - 8863
T144	Additional fee for bite plate	25.60	29.18	9577 Bite plate 25.60	8862 - 8863
T145	Additional fee for fitting tongue guard	30.00	34.20	9579 Tongue guard 30.00	8862 - 8864
T146	Additional fee for flat or inclined plane	17.10	19.49	9581 Inclined plane 17.10	8862 - 8863
T147	Additional fee for Adams Crib	21.30	24.28	9583 Adams crib 21.30	8862 - 8863
T148	Additional fee for Jackson Crib	21.30	24.28	9585 Jackson Crib 21.30	8862 - 8863

ORHODONTICS (Continued)

Code	Description	Excl. VAT	Benefit (incl. VAT at 14%)	Composition of Code	Dental Code
T149	Additional fee for ball clasp including cost of material	21.40	24.40	9587 Ball clasp, including cost of pre-formed clasp 21.40	8862 - 8863
T150	Additional fee for single arm clasp	19.50	22.20	9589 Single arm clasp 19.50	8862 - 8863
T151	Additional fee for double arm clasp	35.00	39.90	9591 Double arm clasp 35.00	8862 - 8863
T152	Additional fee for fabricating and fitting single loop finger spring	15.40	17.56	9593 Single loop finger spring 15.40	8862 - 8863
T153	Additional fee for fabricating and fitting double loop finger spring	17.10	19.49	9595 Double loop finger spring 17.10	8862 - 8863
T154	Additional fee for fabricating and fitting buccal loop finger spring	12.90	14.70	9597 Buccal loop spring 12.90	8862 - 8863
T155	Additional fee for fabricating and fitting apron spring	39.10	44.57	9599 Apron spring 39.10	8862 - 8863
T156	Additional fee for fabricating and fitting multi-loop spring	39.10	44.57	9601 Multi loop spring 39.10	8862 - 8863
T157	Additional fee for fabricating and fitting "coffen" spring	36.70	41.84	9603 Coffen spring 36.70	8862 - 8863
T158	Additional fee for fabricating and fitting helicoil or bazooka spring	39.10	44.57	9605 Helicoil / Bazooka 39.10	8862 - 8863
T159	Additional fee for fabricating and fitting flapper or "T"-spring	30.00	34.20	9607 Flapper / T spring 30.00	8862 - 8863

ORTHODONTICS (Continued)

Code	Description	Excl. VAT	Benefit (incl. VAT at 14%)	Composition of Code	Dental Code
T160	Additional fee for fabricating and fitting all springs with tubing	17.10	19.49	9609 Tubing 17.10	8862 - 8863
T161	Additional fee for fabricating and fitting labial arch	15.40	17.56	9611 Labial arch 15.40	8862 - 8863
T162	Additional fee for fabricating and fitting buccal arch	19.50	22.20	9613 Buccal arch 19.50	8862 - 8863
T163	Additional fee for fabricating and fitting Roberts retractor	42.00	47.88	9615 Roberts retractor 42.00	8862 - 8863
T164	Additional fee for fabricating and fitting Angleman arch	43.50	49.59	9617 Angleman arch 43.50	8862 - 8863
T165	Additional fee for fabricating and fitting twinwire arch	50.50	57.57	9619 Twinwire arch 50.50	8862 - 8863
T166	Additional fee for fabricating and fitting extra-oral arch	50.50	57.57	9621 Extra oral arch 50.50	8862 - 8863
T167	Additional fee for each spot welded joint	11.00	12.54	9623 Spot welded joint 11.00	8862 - 8863
T168	Additional fee for each soldering joint	12.90	14.71	9625 Soldering joint 12.90	8862 - 8863
T169	Additional fee for each invested soldering joint	35.00	39.90	9627 Invested joint 35.00	8862 - 8863
T 170	Additional fee for each hook for elastic traction	12.90	14.71	9629 Hook 12.90	8862 - 8863

MOUTH PROTECTORS AND MYO FUNCTIONAL APPLIANCES, MISCELLANEOUS

Code	Description	Excl. VAT	Benefit (incl. VAT at 14%)	Composition of Code	Dental Code
T171	Andressen or Van Beek appliance and Bonnie Cage	432.60	493.16	9327 x 2 Infection control 6.00 9571 Basic charge 135.80 9301 x 2 Plaster model 20.70 9621 Extra-oral arch 50.50 9635 Appliance 219.60	8858
T172	Frankel Appliance	500.50	570.57	9327 x 2 Infection control 6.00 9571 Basic charge 135.80 9301 x 2 Plaster model 20.70 9641 Appliance - Frankel 338.00	8858
T173	Bionator	388.70	443.12	9327 x 2 Infection control 6.00 9571 Basic Charge 135.80 9301 x 2 Plaster model 20.70 9645 Appliance - Bionator 226.20	8858
T174	Other functional appliances (subject to approval)	By Neg.			8858
T175	Chincap	272.70	310.88	9327 x 2 Infection control 6.00 9571 Basic charge 135.80 9301 x 2 Plaster model 20.70 9643 Chincap 110.20	8858
T176	Spring retainer/snapper	164.50 plus the calculated value of 9646		9327 Infection control 3.00 9301 Plaster model 10.30 9571 Basic charge 135.80 9611 Labial arch 15.40 9646 Diagnostic setup: $R219.60 \div 32 \times \text{number of teeth moved}$	8862 8863
T180	Mouth protector	131.70 + cost of material		9327 x 2 Infection control 6.00 9301 x 2 Plaster model 20.70 9631 Mouth protector 105.00 9776 Cost of material Neg.	8169 & 8171
T181	Oral screen	289.70	330.26	9327 x 2 Infection control 6.00 9301 x 2 Plaster model 20.70 9571 Basic charge 135.80 9633 Oral screen 127.20	

**MOUTH PROTECTORS AND MYO FUNCTIONAL APPLIANCES,
MISCELLANEOUS (Continued)**

Code	Description	Excl. VAT	Benefit (incl. VAT at 14%)	Composition of Code	Dental Code
T182	Space maintainer, fixed including material	177.00	201.78	9327 Infection control 3.00 9301 Plaster model 10.30 9572 Basic charge, appliance without acrylic 61.00 9625 x 2 Fee soldering joint 25.80 9651 Pinched band 61.50 9622 Space maintainer arch 15.40	8173
T183	Space maintainer, removable	220.50	251.37	9327 x 2 Infection control 6.00 9301 x 2 Plaster model 20.70 9571 Basic charge acrylic 135.80 9583 x 2 Adams crib 42.60 9611 Labial arch 15.40	8175
T184	Cast and trim study models, per model	72.80	82.99	9327 x 2 Infection control 6.00 9307 x 2 Study models 66.80	8117
T185	Bite plate for TMJ dysfunction	188.10	214.43	9327 x 2 Infection control 6.00 9301 x 2 Plaster model 20.70 9571 Basic charge acrylic 135.80 9577 Per bite surface 25.60	8169

ANNEXURE A

TAX INVOICE

DENTAL LABORATORY REG. NO.

NAME & ADDRESS OF DENTAL TECHNICIAN CONTRACTOR:

.....

TELEPHONE NO. DATE OF ISSUE:

NO. OF INVOICE:

NAME & ADDRESS OF DENTIST:

..... PRACTICE NO.:

NAME OF PATIENT:

MEDICAL AID & NO.:

SURNAME & INITIALS OF PRINCIPAL MEMBER:

NUMBER OF WORKSLIP:

CODE NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED	AMOUNT	
			R	C
.....				
.....				
.....				
SUBTOTAL (EXCLUDING VAT)				
VAT CHARGED %				
TOTAL (INCLUDING VAT)				

ANNEXURE B

NAME & ADDRESS OF DENTIST:

.....

NAME & ADDRESS OF DENTAL TECHNICIAN CONTRACTOR:

.....

TELEPHONE NO. DATE OF ISSUE:

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS RENDERED DURING THE MONTH OF19.....

TOTAL OF INVOICE

INVOICE NO.	DATE	NAME OF PATIENT OR WORKSLIP NO.	R	C
-------------	------	---------------------------------	---	---

.....

.....

.....

TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

ANNEXURE C

WORKSLIP NO.

NAME & ADDRESS OF DENTAL TECHNICIAN CONTRACTOR:
TELEPHONE NO. DATE OF ISSUE:
NAME & ADDRESS OF DENTIST: PRACTICE NO.:
NAME OF PATIENT:
MEDICAL AID & NO.:
SURNAME & INITIALS OF PRINCIPAL MEMBER:

DESCRIPTION OF WORK REQUIRED:

1. ACRYLIC DENTURE WORK:

F/F	F/-OR-/F	PARTIAL	RELINE	REBASE	REPAIR	MODELS
-----	----------	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------

2. ORTHODONTICS:

MODELS	REPAIR
--------	--------

3. CROWN AND BRIDGE WORK:

CROWN	BRIDGE	ACRYLIC VENEER	PORCELAIN VENEER	INLAYS	PONTICS	REPAIRS
-------	--------	----------------	------------------	--------	---------	---------

4. METAL DENTURE WORK:

FULL DENTURE	SKELETON	CHROME COBALT	GOLD	REPAIRS
--------------	----------	---------------	------	---------

5. OTHER (TO BE DESCRIBED FULLY BELOW):

FULL DESCRIPTION OF WORK TO BE SET OUT HERE:

18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41		31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38

SHADE: MOULD:

INSTRUCTIONS:

SIGNATURE OF DENTIST

2. GELDETARIEF

AFDELING 1

VOORBEREIDINGSWERK

KODE NO	DIENS	WAARDE	BTW: 14 % TOTAAL		
		R	R	R	
9301	Giet van model in gips, per model ..	10.30	1.44	11.74	
9303	Giet van model in ekstra harde steengips, per model	13.50	1.89	15.39	
9305	Giet en afwerk van studiemodel, per model	27.40	3.84	31.24	
9307	Giet en afwerk van gnatostatiese studiemodel, per model	33.40	4.68	38.08	
9309	Nuwe afgewerkte basis vir model verskaf, per model	12.00	1.68	13.68	
9311	Afwerking van model verskaf, per model	7.70	1.08	8.78	
9312	Gingivale masker, per afdruk (materiaal ingesluit)	42.00	5.88	47.88	
9313	Duplisering van model, per model ...	29.10	4.07	33.17	
9314	Vuurvaste model, per eenheid (materiaal en duplisering ingesluit)	42.00	5.88	47.88	
9315	Modelle en duplikaat modelle vir kroon- en brugwerk insluitende een verwyderbare stempel	36.70	5.14	41.84	
9317	Seksionele model vir kroon- en brugwerk insluitende een verwyderbare stempel	33.40	4.68	38.08	
9319	Bykomende stempels vir items 9315 en 9317, per stempel	10.30	1.44	11.74	
9320	Pindex of geïndekseerde modelhouer, per stempel	10.20	1.43	11.63	
9321	Rekordblok, per blok	35.00	4.90	39.90	
9323	Rekordblok op basisplaat, per blok .	39.10	5.47	44.57	

KODE NO	DIENS	WAARDE	BTW: 14 % TOTAAL	
		R	R	R
9325	Bykomende model van dieselfde af- druk, per model	10.30	1.44	11.74
9327	Infeksiebeheer per afdruk, gebit (was of akriel) of enige item in aanraking met liggaams vloeistowwe .	3.00	0.42	3.42
9329	Verskaf en plaas wegdoenbare arti- kulator (artikulator ingesluit)	7.20	1.01	8.21

AFDELING 2

PROSTETIESE DIENSTE - AKRIEL

Nota: Die tariewe in hierdie afdeling sluit
die tarief vir modelle en rekordblokke uit.

KODE NO	DIENS	WAARDE	BTW: 14 % TOTAAL	
		R	R	R
A. VOLLE KUNSGEBITTE				
9331	Volle bo- en onderkunsgebit	419.50	58.73	478.23
9333	Volle bo- of onderkunsgebit	255.10	35.71	290.81
9335	Monteer en opwas van volle bo- en onderkunsgebit	170.90	23.93	194.83
9337	Monteer en opwas van volle bo- of onderkunsgebit	115.90	16.23	132.13
9339	Opwas en voltooiing van volle bo- en onderkunsgebit	226.20	31.67	257.87
9341	Opwas en voltooiing van volle bo- of onderkunsgebit	131.70	18.44	150.14
9343	Bykomende gelde vir kunsgebit op 'n verstelbare artikulator op versoek van tandarts	522.30	73.12	595.42

KODE DIENS WAARDE BTW: 14 % TOTAAL
NO

		R	R	R
9345	Bykomende gelde vir onmiddellike kunsgebit, per tand gesok	6.80	0.95	7.75
9346	Bykomende gelde vir onmiddellike kunsgebit, per tand nie gesok	2.80	0.39	3.19
9347	Bykomende gelde vir elke herinpassing vanaf die derde en verdere herinpassings bereken volgens 'n voorafbepaalde werkstyd teen 'n tarief per uur van	136.50	19.11	155.61
B. GEDEELTELIKE KUNSGBITTE				
9351	Monteer en voltooiing van kunsgebit met een tand	113.00	15.82	128.82
9352	Monteer en voltooiing van kunsgebit met twee tande	122.30	17.12	139.42
9353	Monteer en voltooiing van kunsgebit met drie tande	133.80	18.73	152.53
9354	Monteer en voltooiing van kunsgebit met vier tande	142.90	20.01	162.91
9355	Monteer en voltooiing van kunsgebit met vyf tande	157.00	21.98	178.98
9356	Monteer en voltooiing van kunsgebit met ses tande	193.40	27.08	220.48
9357	Monteer en voltooiing van kunsgebit met sewe tande	207.60	29.06	236.66
9358	Monteer en voltooiing van kunsgebit met agt tande	223.30	31.26	254.56
9359	Monteer en voltooiing van kunsgebit met nege tande	229.70	32.16	261.86
9360	Monteer en voltooiing van kunsgebit met tien of meer tande	255.10	35.71	290.81
9361	Montering en opwas alleen van kunsgebit met een tand	38.30	5.36	43.66

KODE NO	DIENS	WAARDE	BTW: 14 % TOTAAL		
		R	R	R	
9362	Montering en opwas alleen van kuns- gebit met twee tande	47.50	6.65	54.15	
9363	Montering en opwas alleen van kuns- gebit met drie tande	54.20	7.59	61.79	
9364	Montering en opwas alleen van kuns- gebit met vier tande	63.50	8.89	72.39	
9365	Montering en opwas alleen van kuns- gebit met vyf tande	70.00	9.80	79.80	
9366	Montering en opwas alleen van kuns- gebit met ses tande	84.10	11.77	95.87	
9367	Montering en opwas alleen van kuns- gebit met sewe tande	90.70	12.70	103.40	
9368	Montering en opwas alleen van kuns- gebit met agt tande	97.10	13.59	110.69	
9369	Montering en opwas alleen van kuns- gebit met nege tande	104.80	14.67	119.47	
9371	Opwas en voltooiing alleen van kuns- gebit met een tand	84.10	11.77	95.87	
9372	Opwas en voltooiing alleen van kuns- gebit met twee tande	86.80	12.15	98.95	
9373	Opwas en voltooiing alleen van kuns- gebit met drie tande	88.80	12.43	101.23	
9374	Opwas en voltooiing alleen van kuns- gebit met vier tande	90.70	12.70	103.40	
9375	Opwas en voltooiing alleen van kuns- gebit met vyf tande	95.40	13.36	108.76	
9376	Opwas en voltooiing alleen van kuns- gebit met ses tande	99.90	13.99	113.89	
9377	Opwas en voltooiing alleen van kuns- gebit met sewe tande	104.80	14.67	119.47	
9378	Opwas en voltooiing van kunsgebit meting of agt tande	111.20	15.57	126.77	

INDEX OF THE Government Gazette

INHOUDSOPGAWE VAN DIE Staatskoerant

FOR THE MONTH

VIR DIE MAAND

November 1999

(Vol. 401)

A. DEPARTMENTS, ALPHABETICAL • A. DEPARTEMENTE, ALFABETIES

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF				ARBEID, DEPARTEMENT VAN			
Government Notices				Proklamasie			
R. 1413	Liquor Products Act (60/1989): Scheme for the integrated production of wine	1	19400	R. 112	Wet op Basiese Diensvoorwaardes (75/1997): Inwerkingtreding	2	19453
R. 1414	do.: Limitation on the use of certain particulars in connection with the sale of liquor products: Amendment	29	19400	Goewermenskennisgewings			
R. 1421	Agricultural Product Standards Act (119/1990): Regulations: Grading, packing and marking of wheat intended for sale in the Republic of South Africa: Amendment	1	19432	R. 1316	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Leernywerheid: Uitbreiding van Algemene Goedere en Handsakseksie Kollektiewe Ooreenkoms na Nie-partye..	2	19355
R. 1470	Agricultural Pests Act (36/1983): Control measures: Amendment	1	19467	R. 1317	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Leather Industry of South Africa: Extension of Footwear Section Collective Agreement to Non-Parties	1	19356
R. 1471	do.: Regulations: Amendment	3	19467	R. 1318	do.: do.: Extension of Collective Agreement for the Tanning Section to Non-parties	1	19357
General Notices				R. 1319	do.: do.: Extension of Sick Benefit Fund Collective Agreement to Non-parties	1	19358
2715	Co-operatives Act, 1981: Co-operatives to be struck off the register: Landfin Koöperatief Beperk	42	19446	R. 1320	do.: do.: Extension of Administration Expenses Collective Agreement to Non-parties	1	19359
2716	do.: Co-operatives removed from register: Community Insurance Co-operative Limited	43	19446	R. 1321	do.: do.: Extension of the Footwear Section: Technological Fund Collective Agreement to Non-parties	1	19360
2752	Minimum market access: Procedures for the application, administration and allocation of permits	69	19446	R. 1322	do.: do.: Extension of Provident Fund Collective Agreement to Non-Parties	1	19361
2813	Procedure for the application, administration and allocation of import permits under the SA/Zimbabwe Agreement	18	19485	R. 1335	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Bounywerheid Bedingsingsraad (Bloemfontein): Uitbreiding van Kollektiewe Ooreenkoms na Nie-Partye	2	19378
2814	Agricultural Pests Act (36/1983): Tariffs for services provided by the Directorate: Plant and Quality Control	30	19485	R. 1336	do.: Bounywerheid Bedingsingsraad (Kroonstad): Uitbreiding van Kollektiewe Ooreenkoms na Nie-Partye	21	19379
2826	Land and Agricultural Bank of South Africa: Financial Statements for the year ended 31 December 1997	1	19502	R. 1406	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Elektrotegniese Nywerheid (KwaZulu-Natal): Uitbreiding van Kollektiewe Ooreenkoms na Nie-Partye	2	19425
2909	Quotas for citrus fruit and apple exports to the Republic of China (Taiwan)	1	19559	R. 1407	do.: do.: Uitbreiding van Pensioenfonds Kollektiewe Ooreenkoms na Nie-Partye...	2	19426
ARTS, CULTURE, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF							
Proclamation							
111	National Advisory Council on Innovation Act (55/1997): Commencement	1	19439				

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
Government Notices				R. 1438	Basic Conditions of Employment Act (75/1997): Regulations.....	3	19453
1409	National Monuments Act (28/1969): Provisional declaration as a national monument: The Lone Hill archaeological site at Lone Hill, Randburg District	9	19429	R. 1439	do.: Determination: Earnings threshold...	121	19453
1412	National Monuments Act (28/1969): Declaration of property to be a national monument: The site of the aeroplane accident in which President Samora Machel died, near the Mbuzini Settlement, Barberton District, Province of Mpumalanga	1	19429	R. 1440	do.: Code of good practice on the arrangement of working time.....	122	19453
1429	National Monuments Act (28/1969): Amendment to existing Government Notice	1	19446	R. 1441	do.: Code of good practice on the protection of employees during pregnancy and after the birth of a child	130	19453
1457	National Monuments Act (28/1969): Provisional declaration as a national monument: The old church and dwelling of the London Missionary Society, Erf 223, Daniëlskuil, Division of Barkley West	1	19464	R. 1442	Manpower Training Act (56/1981): Printing, Newspaper and Packaging Industries Education and Training Board: Amendment of Conditions of Apprenticeship	1	19449
1460	Heraldry Act (18/1962): Bureau of Heraldry: Registration of heraldic representations	2	19464	R. 1455	Manpower Training Act (56/1981): Training Levy Scheme for the Road Transport Industry	1	19460
CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF				R. 1467	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Motornywerheid—MIBCO: Uitbreiding van Administratiewe Kollektiewe Wysigingsooreenkoms na Nie-partye	6	19467
Proclamations				R. 1468	do.: do.: Verlenging van tydperk van Hoof Kollektiewe Ooreenkoms	8	19467
115	Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act (20/1998): Determination of the upper limit of the salaries and allowances of Premiers, members of Executive Councils and members of provincial legislatures	1	19470	R. 1469	do.: do.: Uitbreiding van Hoof Kollektiewe Wysigingsooreenkoms na Nie-partye	15	19467
R. 117	Public Funding of Represented Political Parties Act (103/1997): Regulations	1	19478	R. 1480	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Bedingingsraad vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Katoentekstielverwerkings- en Vervaardigingsnywerheid: Uitbreiding van Hoof Kollektiewe Wysigingsooreenkoms na Nie-partye	23	19467
R. 119	Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act (20/1998): Allowances in respect of actual meetings of the Council of Traditional Leaders	1	19509	1483	Basic Conditions of Employment Act (75/1997): Employment Conditions Commission: Investigation into Civil Engineering Industry, Republic of South Africa	1	19479
Government Notice				R. 1484	Wage Act, 1957: Wage Determination 482: Contract Cleaning Trade, South Africa	1	19481
1428	Civil Protection Act (67/1977): Withdrawal of declaration of state of disaster	4	19446	R. 1489	Manpower Training Act (56/1981): Mining Industry Engineering Trades Training Board: Amendment: Conditions of Apprenticeship	5	19533
EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF				R. 1490	do.: Training Scheme for the Building Industry	5	19533
Government Notices				R. 1491	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Metaal- en Ingenieursnywerhede Bedingingsraad: Uitbreiding van Kollektiewe Herbekragtigings- en Wysigings Hoof-ooreenkoms na Nie-partye	2	19494
1487	Higher Education Act (101/1997): Committee of Principles: Requirements and conditions for matriculation endorsement and the issuing of certificates of exemption	1	19484	R. 1498	Werkloosheidsversekeringswet (30/1966): Wysiging: Regulasies	17	19488
1512	Higher Education Act (101/1997): Investigation conducted at the University of Transkei	1	19501	R. 1516	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Klerasiennywerheid (Natal): Uitbreiding van Voorsorgfonds Kollektiewe Ooreenkoms na Nie-partye	2	19505
R. 1532	National Education Policy Act (27/1996): Determination of policy	1	19533	R. 1517	do.: do.: van Hoof Kollektiewe Ooreenkoms na Nie-partye	2	19506
R. 1533	do.: do	3	19533	R. 1524	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Elektrotegniese Aannemings- en Bedieningsnywerheid (Kaap): Uitbreiding van Kollektiewe Ooreenkoms vir die Elektrotegniese Aannemingseksie na Nie-partye	1	19508
ELECTORAL COMMISSION				R. 1525	do.: do.: Uitbreiding van Pensioenfonds en Voorsorgfonds Kollektiewe Ooreenkoms vir die Aannemingseksie vir Nie-partye	24	19508
Government Notice				R. 1575	Wage Act (5/1957): Wage Determination 482: Contract Cleaning Trade Industry, South Africa: Correction notice	9	19533
R. 1488	Electoral Act (73/1998): Regulations on the Accreditation of Voter Education Providers and Code for Accredited Voter Education Providers	1	19527	R. 1576	Manpower Training Act (56/1981): Printing, Newspaper and Packaging Industries Training Board: Amendment: Conditions of Apprenticeship: Correction notice	9	19533
General Notices							
2804	Electoral Act (73/1998): Determination of seats for the National Assembly and Provincial Legislature	1	19491				
2805	do.: Copies of maps of voting districts available for inspection	1	19492				
2825	Electoral Act (73/1998): Copies of maps of voting districts available for inspection	1	19498				

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.
2885	Electoral Act (73/1998): Copies of maps of voting districts available for inspection	1	19511
2894	Electoral Act (73/1998): Copies of maps of voting districts available for inspection	1	19548

ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS AND TOURISM, DEPARTMENT OF

Government Notices

1515	National Parks Act (57/1976): Deproclamation of land from the Marakele National Park.....	1	19485
R. 1526	Environmental Conservation Act (73/1989): Identification of activities which may have a detrimental effect on the environment: Outeniqua Sensitive Coastal Area Extension.....	1	19493
R. 1527	do.: Designation of provincial competent authority and local authorities who may issue authorisation for the undertaking of identified activities in the Outeniqua Sensitive Coastal Area Extension.....	43	19493
R. 1528	do.: Regulations under section 26 regarding identified activities concerning the Outeniqua Sensitive Coastal Area Extension.....	47	19493
R. 1529	do.: Identification of activities which may have a detrimental effect on the environment: Pennington Sensitive Coastal Area and Umtamvuna Sensitive Coastal Area.....	57	18493
R. 1530	do.: Designation of provincial competent authority and local authorities who may issue authorization for the undertaking of identified activities in the Pennington Sensitive Coastal Area and the Umtamvuna Sensitive Coastal Area.....	71	19493
R. 1531	do.: Regulations under section 26 regarding identified activities concerning the Pennington Sensitive Coastal Area and the Umtamvuna Sensitive Coastal Area.....	73	19493

FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF

Proclamation

R. 120	Special Pensions Amendment Act (75/1998): Commencement.....	1	19512
--------	---	---	-------

Government Notices

R. 1492	Long-term Insurance Act (52/1998): Regulations.....	1	19495
R. 1493	Short-term Insurance Act (53/1998): Regulations.....	46	19495

General Notices

2714	Lodging of transfer documents: Interest payment on 1 January 1999.....	41	19446
2719	Lost: Certificate No. 4.....	44	19446
2720	do: Certificate No. 7.....	44	19446
2810	Lodging of transfer documents: Interest payment on 15 January 1999.....	16	19485
2811	Lost: Certificate No. 129531.....	16	19485
2812	do.: Certificate No. 203717.....	16	19485
2895	Lodging of transfer documents: Interest payment on 21 December 1998.....	10	19530
2896	Lost: Certificate No. 931.....	10	19530
2897	do.: Certificate No. 391.....	11	19530

HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF

General Notice

2831	Medicines and Related Substances Control Act (101/1965): Registration of medicines.....	16	19530
------	---	----	-------

No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
Algemene Kennisgewings			
2682	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Registrasie van 'n werkgewersorganisasie: Full Range Employers Organisation (FREO).....	28	19429
2705	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Registrasie van 'n vakbond: Union of Security Guards and Allied Workers (USAW).....	36	19429
2707	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Registrasie van 'n vakbond: Professional Educators Union (P.E.U.).....	40	19446
2711	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Verandering van naam van 'n vakbond: Radio, Television, Electronic and Allied Workers' Union.....	40	19446
2712	do.: Registrasie van 'n vakbond: Infoplan Personeelvereniging.....	41	19446
2756	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Verandering van naam van 'n bedingingsraad: Bargaining Council for the Hairdressing Trade, Natal.....	35	19464
2763	Electoral Commission Act (51/1996): Registered political parties.....	1	19473
2768	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Registrasie van 'n vakbond: Domestic and General Workers Union.....	37	19464
2772	Basic Conditions of Employment Act, 1997: Ministerial determination for small business.....	40	19464
2803	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Registrasie van 'n werkgewersorganisasie: Federated Employers Organisation of South Africa.....	15	19485
2809	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Verandering van naam van 'n vakbond: Public Servants Association of South Africa.....	15	19485
2824	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Application for variation of registered scope of a bargaining council: Building Industry Bargaining Council (Cape of Good Hope).....	40	19485
2830	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Registrasie van 'n vakbond: Democratic Farm Workers Union (DEFWU).....	44	19485
2881	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Application for variation of registered scope of a bargaining council: Bargaining Council for the Jewellery and Precious Metal Industry (Cape).....	47	19485
2882	do.: Application for registration of an amalgamating bargaining council: Bargaining Council for the Meat Trade, Gauteng.....	49	19485
2886	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Registrasie van 'n vakbond: United Employees Association.....	8	19530
2887	do.: Registrasie van 'n bedingingsraad: South African Road Passenger Bargaining Council (SARPBAC).....	8	19530
2888	do.: Verandering van naam van 'n vakbond: National Union of Metalworkers of South Africa.....	9	19530
2889	do.: Registrasie van 'n vakbond: HMS Staff Association.....	9	19530
2890	do.: Registrasie van 'n werkgewersorganisasie: Western Cape Small Business Employers' Organisation.....	10	19530
2898	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Registrasie van 'n vakbond: National Police Services Union (NAPOSU).....	11	19530
2899	do.: Registrasie van 'n werkgewersorganisasie: United Road Transport Operators Society.....	12	19530

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
HOME AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF				BINNELANDSE SAKE, DEPARTEMENT VAN			
Government Notices				Goewermentskennisgewings			
1422	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of forenames.....	10	19429	1422	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of forenames.....	10	19429
1423	do.: Assumption of another surname.....	12	19429	1423	do.: Assumption of another surname.....	12	19429
1430	Films and Publications Act, 1996: Film and Publication Board: Films restricted to adults only.....	1	19452	1430	Wet op Films en Publikasies, 1996: Film- en Publikasieraad: Films beperk tot volwasseenes alleenlik.....	1	19452
1431	do.: do.: Films prohibited from being distributed, exhibited, imported, produced or possessed.....	4	19452	1431	do.: do.: Verbod op die verspreiding, vertoning, invoer, vervaardiging of besit van films.....	4	19452
1432	do.: do.: Film prohibited from being distributed or exhibited.....	5	19452	1432	do.: do.: Verbod op die verspreiding en/of vertoning van film.....	5	19452
1433	do.: do.: Films prohibited from being distributed or exhibited.....	5	19452	1433	do.: do.: Verbod op die verspreiding en/of vertoning van films.....	5	19452
1434	do.: do.: do.....	6	19452	1434	do.: do.: do.....	6	19452
1435	do.: do.: Publication restricted to licensed adult premises.....	7	19452	1435	do.: do.: Publikasie beperk tot gelisensieerde volwasse persele.....	7	19452
1436	do.: do.: Films restricted to adults only ...	8	19452	1436	do.: do.: Films beperk tot volwasseenes alleenlik.....	8	19452
1437	do.: do.: do.....	14	19452	1437	do.: do.: do.....	14	19452
1443	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of forenames.....	5	19446	1443	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of forenames.....	5	19446
1444	do.: do.....	7	19446	1444	do.: do.....	7	19446
1445	do.: do.....	8	19446	1445	do.: do.....	8	19446
1446	do.: do.....	19	19446	1446	do.: do.....	19	19446
1447	do.: Assumption of another surname.....	20	19446	1447	do.: Assumption of another surname.....	20	19446
1448	do.: Notice of rectification: Assumption of another surname.....	30	19446	1448	do.: Notice of rectification: Assumption of another surname.....	30	19446
1449	do.: do.: do.....	30	19446	1449	do.: do.....	30	19446
1450	Wet op Registrasie van Geboortes en Sterftes (51/1992): Voornaamsverandering.....	31	19446	1450	Wet op Registrasie van Geboortes en Sterftes (51/1992): Voornaamsverandering.....	31	19446
1463	Films and Publications Act, 1996: Film and Publication Board: Classification: Restricted to adults only.....	1	19474	1463	Wet op Films en Publikasies, 1996: Film- en Publikasieraad: Klassifikasie: Beperk tot volwasseenes alleenlik.....	1	19474
1464	do.: do.: do.: Prohibited from being distributed or exhibited.....	5	19474	1464	do.: do.: do.: Verbod op die verspreiding en/of vertoning.....	5	19474
1465	do.: do.: do.: do.....	5	19474	1465	do.: do.: do.: do.....	5	19474
1466	do.: do.: do.: Prohibited from being distributed, exhibited, imported, produced or possessed.....	6	19474	1466	do.: do.: do.: Verbod op die verspreiding, vervaardiging of besit.....	6	19474
1474	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of forenames.....	4	19464	1474	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of forenames.....	4	19464
1475	do.: do.....	6	19464	1475	do.: do.....	6	19464
1476	do.: do.....	10	19464	1476	do.: do.....	10	19464
1477	do.: do.....	21	19464	1477	do.: do.....	21	19464
1478	do.: Assumption of another surname.....	22	19464	1478	do.: Assumption of another surname.....	22	19464
1479	Wet op Registrasie van Geboortes en Sterftes (51/1992): Voornaamsverandering.....	31	19464	1479	Wet op Registrasie van Geboortes en Sterftes (51/1992): Voornaamsverandering.....	31	19464
1506	Films and Publications Act, 1996: Film and Publication Board: Classification: Prohibited from being distributed or exhibited.....	1	19497	1506	Wet op Films en Publikasies, 1996: Film- en Publikasieraad: Klassifikasie: Verbod op die verspreiding en/of vertoning.....	1	19497
1507	do.: do.: do.: Prohibited from being distributed, exhibited, imported, produced or possessed.....	2	19497	1507	do.: do.: do.: Verbod op die verspreiding, vertoning, invoer, vervaardiging of besit.....	2	19497
1508	do.: do.: do.: Restricted to adults only ...	3	19497	1508	do.: do.: do.: Beperk tot volwasseenes alleenlik.....	3	19497
1509	do.: do.: do.: do.....	9	19497	1509	do.: do.: do.: do.....	9	19497
1518	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Assumption of another surname.....	3	19485	1518	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Assumption of another surname.....	3	19485
1519	do.: Alteration of forenames.....	7	19485	1519	do.: Alteration of forenames.....	7	19485
1520	do.: do.....	12	19485	1520	do.: do.....	12	19485
1521	do.: do.....	13	19485	1521	do.: do.....	13	19485
1522	Wet op Registrasie van Geboortes en Sterftes (51/1992): Voornaamsverandering.....	13	19485	1522	Wet op Registrasie van Geboortes en Sterftes (51/1992): Voornaamsverandering.....	13	19485
1566	Films and Publications Act, 1996: Film and Publication Board: Classification: Restricted to adults only.....	1	19549	1566	Wet op Films en Publikasies, 1996: Films- en Publikasieraad: Klasifikasie: Beperk tot volwasseenes alleenlik.....	1	19549
1567	do.: do.: do.: Prohibited from being distributed or exhibited.....	9	19549	1567	do.: do.: do.: Verbod op die verspreiding en/of vertoning.....	9	19549
1568	do.: do.: do.: do.....	9	19549	1568	do.: do.: do.: do.....	9	19549
1569	do.: do.: do.: do.....	10	19549	1569	do.: do.: do.: do.....	10	19549
1570	do.: do.: do.: Prohibited from being distributed, exhibited, imported, produced or possessed.....	11	19549	1570	do.: do.: do.: Verbod op die verspreiding, vertoning, invoer, vervaardiging of besit.....	11	19549

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
1583	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of forenames.....	1	19530	1583	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of forenames.....	1	19530
1584	do.: Assumption of another surname	2	19530	1584	do.: Assumption of another surname	2	19530
INDEPENDENT BROADCASTING AUTHORITY				FINANSIES, DEPARTEMENT VAN			
General Notices				Proklamasie			
2706	Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Notice regarding hearings in relation to application for amendment of the South African Broadcasting Corporation Licence (SABC).....	1	19443	R. 120	Wysigingswet op Spesiale Pensioene (75/1998): Inwerkingtreding	2	19512
2753	Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Notice regarding hearings in relation to application for amendment of the South African Broadcasting Corporation Licence (SABC).....	1	19459	Goewermentskennisgewings			
2764	Independent Broadcasting Authority (Temporary Community Broadcasting Licences) Regulations, 1994: Applications received for temporary community broadcasting licences	1	19396	R. 1492	Langtermynversekeringswet (52/1998): Regulasies	23	19495
2765	Independent Broadcasting Act (153/1993): Notice regarding the hearing in relation to application for amendment of broadcasting licence: South African Broadcasting Corporation (SABC)	3	19396	R. 1493	Korttermynversekeringswet (53/1998): Regulasies	67	19495
2766	do.: Notice regarding the hearing in relation to the integration of BOP TV into the SABC and amendment of the SABC Licence	4	19396	Algemene Kennisgewings			
2767	<i>Erratum</i> : Notice to correct an error in <i>Government Gazette</i> titled Application to amend broadcasting licence: South African Broadcasting Corporation (SABC)	4	19396	2714	Inhandiging van oordragdokumente: Rentebetaling op 1 Januarie 1999	42	19446
2799	Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Applications received for private sound broadcasting licence.....	1	19480	2719	Verlore: Sertifikaat No. 4	44	19446
2800	Independent Broadcasting Authority (Temporary Community Sound Broadcasting Licences) Regulations, 1994: Applications received for temporary community sound broadcasting licences	3	19480	2720	do.: Sertifikaat No. 7	45	19446
2801	Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Notice to amend Radio Can-I temporary community sound broadcasting licence	5	19480	2810	Inhandiging van oordragdokumente: Rentebetaling op 15 Januarie 1999	16	19485
2802	do.: Notice to amend broadcasting licences: South African Broadcasting Corporation (SABC) and Electronic Media Network Limited (M-Net)	6	19480	2811	Verlore: Sertifikaat No. 129531	16	19485
2827	Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Notice regarding hearing in relation to the application for amendment of the broadcasting licence: South African Broadcasting Corporation ("SABC")	1	19504	2812	do.: Sertifikaat No. 203717	17	19485
2828	do.: Notice of publication of the revised broadcasting frequency plan	2	19504	2895	Inhandiging van oordragdokumente: Rentebetaling op 21 Desember 1998	10	19530
2829	do.: Notice of intention to conduct an inquiry into the policy on self-help stations	2	19504	2896	Verlore: Sertifikaat No. 931	10	19530
2902	Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Notice of decision to amend South African Broadcasting Corporation (SABC) Broadcasting Licence	1	19556	2897	do.: Sertifikaat No. 391	11	19530
2903	do.: Notice of decision to amend Electronic Media Network Limited (M-Net) Broadcasting Licence	2	19556	GESONDHEID, DEPARTEMENT VAN			
2904	do.: Notice of decision to amend South African Broadcasting Corporation (SABC) Broadcasting Licence	2	19556	Algemene Kennisgewing			
				2831	Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe (101/1965): Registrasie van medisyne	17	19530
				GRONDSAKE, DEPARTEMENT VAN			
				Goewermentskennisgewings			
				1472	Wet op die Reëling van Grondtitels (111/1993): Aanwysing van sekere grond: Namakwaland, provinsie Noord-Kaap	32	19464
				1473	do.: do.: Pietermaritzburg, provinsie KwaZulu-Natal	34	19464
				Algemene Kennisgewings			
				2680	Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act (3/1996): Acquisition of land: Glen, Newcastle	27	19429
				2681	do.: do.: Uithoek 348, Portions 1, 2 & 3, Vryheid	27	19429
				2692	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Sub. 57 of Lot 1513, Pietermaritzburg	29	19429
				2693	do.: do.: Lot 3302, Pietermaritzburg	30	19429
				2698	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Lot 585, Bluff	31	19429
				2699	do.: do.: Lot 2320, Queensburgh	31	19429
				2700	do.: do.: Lot 261, Seaview, Lot 102, Bellair, Lot 157, Durban, and Lot 555, Sea View	32	19429
				2701	do.: do.: Lot 94, Block G of the Townlands of Durban 1737	33	19429
				2702	do.: do.: Lot 533, Queensburgh	32	19429
				2717	Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act (3/1996): Acquisition of land: Waterloo 15599, Portion 6, Bergville	43	19446
				2718	do.: do.: Reddersdal 339, Portion 1 and 2, Vryheid	43	19446

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF							
Proclamations							
R. 113	Special Investigating Units and Special Tribunals Act (74/1996): Referral of matters to existing special investigating unit and special tribunal	1	19463	2727	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Remaining extent of the farm Klipgat 18 IQ	48	19446
R. 114	do.: do	7	19463	2728	do.: do.: Lot 550, farm Waterval 211, Albertville	48	19446
R. 116	Criminal Law Amendment Act (105/1997): Commencement of section 1 to 50	1	19475	2729	do.: do.: Lot 44, Grens and Long Streets, Albertville	50	19446
Government Notices				2730	do.: do.: Lot 39, Albertville	51	19446
R. 1420	Attorneys Act (53/1979): Amendment: Rules of court governing the practical examinations and admission of attorneys, notaries and conveyancers	4	19432	2731	do.: do.: Lot 1092, Albertville	52	19446
R. 1454	Administration Amendment Act (9/1929): Rules	1	19458	2732	do.: do.: Lot 708, Albertville	53	19446
R. 1523	Rules Board for Courts of Law Act (107/1985): Rules regulating the conduct of the proceedings of the Supreme Court of Appeal of South Africa	1	19507	2733	do.: do.: Lot 1393, Albertville	54	19446
LABOUR, DEPARTMENT OF				2734	do.: do.: Lot 697, Albertville	55	19446
Proclamation				2735	do.: do.: Lot 338, Albertville	56	19446
R. 112	Basic Conditions of Employment Act (75/1997): Commencement	1	19453	2736	do.: do.: Lot 602, Albertville	57	19446
Government Notices				2737	do.: do.: Lot 448, Albertville	58	19446
R. 1316	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Leather Industry: Expansion of General Goods and Handbag Section Collective Agreement to Non-parties	1	19355	2738	do.: do.: Lot 1347, Albertville	59	19446
R. 1317	do.: Leather Industry of South Africa: Extension of Footwear Section Collective Agreement to Non-parties	1	19356	2739	do.: do.: Lot 786, Albertville	60	19446
R. 1318	do.: do.: Extension of Collective Agreement for the Tanning Section to Non-parties	1	19357	2740	do.: do.: Lot 640, Albertville	61	19446
R. 1319	do.: do.: Extension of Sick Benefit Fund Collective Agreement to Non-parties	1	19358	2741	do.: do.: Lot 756, Albertville	62	19446
R. 1320	do.: do.: Extension of Administration Expenses Collective Agreement to Non-parties	1	19359	2742	do.: do.: Lot 852, Albertville	63	19446
R. 1321	do.: do.: Extension of the Footwear Section: Technological Fund Collective Agreement to Non-parties	1	19360	2743	do.: do.: Lot 892, Albertville	64	19446
R. 1322	do.: do.: Extension of Provident Fund Collective Agreement to Non-parties	1	19361	2744	do.: do.: Lot 888, Albertville	65	19446
R. 1335	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Bargaining Council for the Building Industry (Bloemfontein): Extension of Collective Agreement to Non-parties	1	19378	2745	do.: do.: Lot 989, Albertville	66	19446
R. 1336	do.: Bargaining Council for the Building Industry (Kroonstad): Extension of Collective Agreement to Non-parties	1	19379	2746	do.: do.: Lot 1289, Albertville	67	19446
R. 1406	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Electrical Industry (KwaZulu-Natal): Extension of Collective Agreement to Non-parties	1	19425	2747	do.: do.: Lot 314, Albertville	68	19446
R. 1407	do.: do.: Extension of Pension Fund Collective Agreement to Non-parties	1	19426	2774	Restitution of land Rights Act (22/1994): Withdrawal: Farm Richtershoek 453 JU, Richtershoek 599 JU and farm Makhunda 603 JU, District of Baberton ..	46	19464
R. 1438	Basic Conditions of Employment Act (75/1997): Regulations	3	19453	2775	do.: do.: Farm Eerste Regt 502 KS and farm Hoeraoep 515/KT, District of Sekhukuneland	46	19464
R. 1439	do.: Determination: Earnings threshold...	121	19453	2776	do.: Claim for restitution of land rights: Lot 159, Albertville	48	19464
R. 1440	do.: Code of good practice on the arrangement of working time	122	19453	2777	do.: do.: Lot 195, Albertville	49	19464
R. 1441	do.: Code of good practice on the protection of employees during pregnancy and after the birth of a child	130	19453	2778	do.: do.: Holding 59, Farm Doornkraal 629	50	19464
				2779	do.: do.: Holding 6, Ellison & Steynberg Agricultural Holdings	51	19464
				2780	do.: do.: Holding 2, Ellison Argricultural Holdings	52	19464
				2781	do.: do.: Stand 748, Pageview	53	19464
				2782	do.: do.: Stand 563, Pageview	54	19464
				2783	do.: do.: Stand 361, Pageview	55	19464
				2784	do.: do.: Stand 438, Pageview	56	19464
				2785	do.: do.: Stand 343, Pageview	57	19464
				2786	do.: do.: Stand 659, Pageview	58	19464
				2787	do.: do.: Stand 690, Pageview	59	19464
				2788	do.: do.: Stand 690, Pageview	60	19464
				2789	do.: do.: Stand 558, Pageview	61	19464
				2790	do.: do.: Stand 334, Pageview	62	19464
				2791	do.: do.: Stand 414, Pageview	63	19464
				2792	do.: do.: Stand 546, Pageview	64	19464
				2793	do.: do.: Stand 403, Pageview	65	19464
				2794	do.: do.: Mooiland, farm Rickerdam 203	66	19464
				2795	do.: do.: Farm Bucklands 150 & 152, Herbert Division	47	19464
				2815	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Lots 3687, 2143, 2568 and 2507, Pietermaritzburg	34	19485
				2816	do.: do.: Lot 3, Watervalpark	35	19485
				2817	do.: do.: Lots 198 and 200, Durban North	36	19485
				2818	do.: Correction notice: Notice 2623 of 1998	37	19485
				2819	do.: do.: Lot 26, Plessis Lager 1458	37	19485
				2820	do.: do.: do	37	19485
				2821	do.: do.: Farm East Stranges B No. 9297	38	19485
				2822	Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act (3/1996): Application for acquisition of land: Onrust 848, Thornville	39	19485
				2823	do.: do.: Winterhoek 986, Remaining Extent, Mooirivier	39	19485

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
R. 1442	Manpower Training Act (56/1981): Printing, Newspaper and Packaging Industries Education and Training Board: Amendment of Conditions of Apprenticeship.....	1	19449	2833	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 1016, District of Pretoria	51	19485
R. 1455	Manpower Training Act (56/1981): Training Levy Scheme for the Road Transport Industry	1	19460	2834	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 902, District of Pretoria	52	19485
R. 1467	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Motor Industry—MIBCO: Extension of Administrative Collective Amending Agreement to Non-parties.....	5	19467	2835	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 375, District of Pretoria	53	19485
R. 1468	do.: do.: Extension of period of Main Collective Agreement	7	19467	2836	do.: do.: Stand 695, Pageview	54	19485
R. 1469	do.: do.: Extension of Main Collective Amending Agreement to Non-parties.....	8	19467	2837	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 18, District of Pretoria	55	19485
R. 1480	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Bargaining Council for the South African Cotton Textile Processing and Manufacturing Industry: Extension of Main Collective Amending Agreement to Non-parties.....	22	19467	2838	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 904, District of Pretoria	56	19485
1483	Basic Conditions of Employment Act (75/1997): Employment Conditions Commission: Investigation into Civil Engineering Industry, Republic of South Africa	1	19479	2839	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 838, District of Pretoria	57	19485
R. 1484	Wage Act, 1957: Wage Determination 482: Contract Cleaning Trade, South Africa	1	19481	2840	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 1163, District of Pretoria	58	19485
R. 1489	Manpower Training Act (56/1981): Mining Industry Engineering Trades Training Board: Amendment: Conditions of Apprenticeship.....	5	19533	2841	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 409, District of Pretoria	59	19485
R. 1490	do.: Training Scheme for the Building Industry	5	19533	2842	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 1157, District of Pretoria	60	19485
R. 1491	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council: Extension of Collective Re- enacting and Amending Main Agreement to Non-parties.....	1	19494	2843	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 711, District of Pretoria	61	19485
R. 1498	Unemployment Insurance Act (30/1966): Amendment: Regulations.....	17	19488	2844	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 1149, District of Pretoria	62	19485
R. 1516	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Clothing Industry (Natal): Extension of Provident Fund Collective Agreement to Non- parties	1	19505	2845	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 1259, District of Pretoria	63	19485
R. 1517	do.: do.: Extension of Main Collective Agreement to Non-parties.....	1	19506	2846	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 1198, District of Pretoria	64	19485
R. 1524	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Electrical Contracting and Servicing Industry (Cape): Extension of Collective Agreement for the Electrical Contracting Section to Non-parties	1	19508	2847	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 953, District of Pretoria	65	19485
R. 1525	do.: do.: Extension of Pension and Provident Funds Collective Agreement for the Contracting Section to Non- parties	23	19508	2848	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 497	66	19485
R. 1575	Wage Act (5/1957): Wage Determination 482: Contract Cleaning Trade Industry, South Africa: Correction notice	9	19533	2849	do.: do.: Lot 420, Albertville	67	19485
R. 1576	Manpower Training Act (56/1981): Printing, Newspaper and Packaging Industry Training Board: Amendment: Conditions of Apprenticeship: Correction notice.....	9	19533	2850	do.: do.: Lot 1345, Albertville	68	19485
				2851	do.: do.: Lot 1067, Albertville	69	19485
				2852	do.: do.: Lots 1470, 1492, 1467 and 1469, Albertville.....	70	19485
				2853	do.: do.: Lots 1161 and 1162, Albertville	71	19485
				2854	do.: do.: Lots 1139, 1140, 1143 and 1144, Albertville	72	19485
				2855	do.: do.: Stand 645, Pageview	73	19485
				2856	do.: do.: Lot 174, Lady Selborne.....	74	19485
				2857	do.: do.: Lot 166, Lady Selborne.....	75	19485
				2858	do.: do.: Lot 207, Lady Selborne.....	76	19485
				2859	do.: do.: Lot 417, Lady Selborne.....	78	19485
				2860	do.: do.: Lot 406, Lady Selborne.....	79	19485
				2861	do.: do.: Lot 68, Lady Selborne.....	80	19485
				2862	do.: do.: Lot 386, Lady Selborne.....	81	19485
				2863	do.: do.: Lot 341, Lady Selborne.....	82	19485
				2864	do.: do.: Lot 96, Lady Selborne.....	83	19485
				2865	do.: do.: Lot 223, Lady Selborne.....	84	19485
				2866	do.: do.: Lot 261, Lady Selborne.....	85	19485
				2867	do.: do.: Lot 180, Lady Selborne.....	86	19485
				2868	do.: do.: Lot 118, Lady Selborne.....	87	19485
				2869	do.: do.: Lot 325, Lady Selborne.....	88	19485
				2870	do.: do.: Lot 333, Lady Selborne.....	89	19485
				2871	do.: do.: Lot 7, Lady Selborne.....	90	19485
				2872	do.: do.: Lot 426, Lady Selborne.....	91	19485
				2873	do.: do.: Lot 304, Lady Selborne.....	92	19485
				2874	do.: do.: Lots 356 and 358, Albertville	93	19485
				2875	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 546, District of Pretoria	94	19485
				2876	do.: do.: Wallmansthal Agricultural Holding 1270, District of Pretoria	95	19485
				2900	Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act (3/1996): Acquisition of land: Made- moiselle 123, Portion 16, Vryheid	12	19530
General Notices				HANDEL EN NYWERHEID, DEPARTEMENT VAN			
2682	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Registration of an employers' organi- sation: Full Range Employers' Organisation (FREO)	28	19429	Proklamasie			
2705	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Registration of a trade union: Union of Security Guards and Allied Workers (USAW)	35	19429	R. 121	Wet op Mededinging (89/1998): Inwerkingtreding	2	19557

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
2707	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Registration of a trade union: Pro- fessional Educators Union (P.E.U.).....	40	19446	Goewermentskennisgewings			
2711	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Change of name of a trade union: Radio, Television, Electronic and Allied Workers' Union.....	40	19446	R. 1513	Wet op Loterye (57/1997): Regulasies Betreffende die Registrasie van Onwettige Loterye, 1998.....	9	19503
2712	do.: Registration of a trade union: Infoplan Personeelvereniging.....	41	19446	R. 1514	do.: Regulasies Betreffende die Beheer oor die Nasionale Loterye, 1998.....	14	19503
2756	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Change of name of a bargaining council: Bargaining Council for the Hairdressing Trade, Natal.....	35	19464	Algemene Kennisgewings			
2763	Electoral Commission Act (51/1996): Registered political parties.....	1	19473	2684	Drankwet (27/1989): Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Ingedeel onder die volgende provinsies:	1	
2768	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Registration of a trade union: Domestic and General Workers Union.....	37	19464		Oos-Kaap.....	4	19428
2772	Basic Conditions of Employment Act, 1997: Ministerial determination for small business.....	40	19464		Vrystaat.....	17	
2803	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Registration of an employers' organi- sation: Federated Employers Organi- sation of South Africa.....	15	19485		Gauteng.....	28	
2809	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Change of name of a trade union: Public Servants Association of South Africa.....	15	19485		Kwazulu-Natal.....	89	
2824	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Application for variation of registered scope of a bargaining council: Building Industry Bargaining Council (Cape of Good Hope).....	40	19485		Mpumalanga.....	107	
2830	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Registration of a trade union: Democratic Farm Workers Union (DEFWU).....	44	19485		Noord-Kaap.....	116	
2881	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Application for variation of registered scope of a bargaining council: Bargaining Council for the Jewellery and Precious Metal Industry (Cape).....	47	19485	2685	do.: Kennisgewing van aansoeke om die verplasing van lisensies: Ingedeel onder die volgende provinsies:	124	
2882	do.: Application for registration of an amalgamating bargaining council: Bargaining Council for the Meat Trade, Gauteng.....	49	19485		Noordwes.....	158	
2886	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Registration of a trade union: United Employees Association.....	8	19530		Wes-Kaap.....	189	
2887	do.: Registration of a bargaining council: South African Road Passenger Bargaining Council (SARPBAC).....	8	19530		Vrystaat.....	209	19428
2888	do.: Change of name of a trade union: National Union of Metalworkers of South Africa.....	9	19530		Gauteng.....	210	
2889	do.: Registration of a trade union: HMS Staff Association.....	9	19530		KwaZulu-Natal.....	211	
2890	do.: Registration of an employers' organi- sation: Western Cape Small Business Employers' Organisation.....	10	19530		Mpumalanga.....	213	
2898	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Registration of a trade union: National Police Services Union (NAPOSU).....	11	19530		Noordelike Provinsie.....	213	
2899	do.: Registration of an employers' organi- sation: United Road Transport Operators Society.....	12	19530		Noordwes.....	213	
					Wes-Kaap.....	213	
LAND AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF				2688	Maatskappywet (61/1973): Inlywing van maatskappye: Nuwe maatskappye en omskeppings van beslote korporasies in maatskappye.....	1	19434
Government Notices				2689	Wet op Beslote Korporasies (69/1984): Inlywing van beslote korporasies: Nuwe beslote korporasies en omskeppings van maatskappye in beslote korporasies.....	22	19434
1472	Land Titles Adjustment Act (111/1993): Designation of certain land: Namakwa- land, Province of Northern Cape.....	31	19464	2690	do.: do.: do.	61	19434
1473	do.: do.: Pietermaritzburg, Province of KwaZulu-Natal.....	33	19464	2704	Customs and Excise Tariff applications: List 28/98.....	35	19429
				2709	Maatskappywet (61/1973): Inlywing van maatskappye: Nuwe maatskappye en omskeppings van beslote korporasies in maatskappye.....	1	19451
				2710	Wet op Beslote Korporasies (69/1984): Inlywing van beslote korporasies: Nuwe beslote korporasies en omskeppings van maatskappye in beslote korporasies.....	22	19451
				2723	Wet op Skadelike Sakepraktyke (71/1988): Report 63 in terms of section 10 (1).....	2	19455
				2724	do.: Kennisgewing kragtens artikel 12 (6) (a) (iii).....	22	19455
				2725	do.: Sakepraktykekomitee: Algemene inligting.....	2	19456
				2726	Woekerwet (73/1968): Vrystelling in terme van artikel 15A.....	2	19457
				2748	Wet op die Handhawing en Bevordering van Mededinging (96/1979): Raad op Mededinging: Ondersoek.....	46	19446
				2751	Customs and Excise Tariff applications: List 29/98.....	47	19446
				2754	Wet op Skadelike Sakepraktyke (71/1988): Sakepraktykekomitee: Ver- slag 64: Verslag in terme van artikel 10 (1).....	2	19461
				2755	do.: do.: Kennisgewing in terme van artikel 12 (1) (b).....	29	19461
				2757	Maatskappywet (61/1973): Inlywing van maatskappye: Nuwe maatskappye en omskeppings van beslote korporasies in maatskappye.....	1	19468
				2758	do.: do.: do.	23	19468

KODE NO	DIENS	WAARDE	BTW: 14 % TOTAAL	
		R	R	R
9379	Opwas en voltooiing van kunsgebit meting of nege tande	120.70	16.90	137.60
9380	Opwas en voltooiing van kunsgebit met tien of meer tande	129.90	18.19	148.09
9381	Bykomende gelde vir onmiddellike gebit, per tand gesok	6.80	0.95	7.75
9382	Bykomende gelde vir onmiddellike gebit, per tand nie gesok	2.80	0.39	3.19
9383	Bykomende gelde vir voltooiing in tandkleur of brugmateriaal	17.80	2.49	20.29
9385	Bykomende gelde vir verskaffing van voltooide kunsgebit op duplikaat model	43.00	6.02	49.02
C. REPARASIES				
9391	Basiese koste insluitende reparasie van een fraktuur of by byvoeging van een tand of een klammer	63.40	8.88	72.28
9393	Bykomende gelde vir elke addisionele fraktuur, tand of klammer	21.50	3.01	24.51
9395	Bykomende gelde vir gebruik van draadversterker	22.60	3.16	25.76
9397	Bykomende gelde vir gebruik van voorafvervaardigende versterker (koste van versterker uitgesluit) ..	20.50	2.87	23.37
9398	Addisionele fooi vir die gebruik van gaasversterking in 'n reparasie prosedure	39.40	5.52	44.92
D. ADDISIONELE DIENSTE				
9401	Deurskynende verhemelte	33.60	4.70	38.30
9403	"Dox"-inslyping van bo- en onderkunsgebit	49.50	6.93	56.43
9405	Inlegsels in kunstand, een oppervlakte, per inlegsels (uitgesluit koste van goud)	68.20	9.55	77.75

KODE NO	DIENS	WAARDE	BTW: 14 % TOTAAL		
		R	R	R	
9406	Inlegsels in kunstand multi-oppervlaktes bv. perdeskoen of L-inlegsels (uitgesluit koste van goud), per inlegsels	93.60	13.10	106.70	
9407	Heka-basistegniek, per bo- of onderkunsgebit	111.20	15.57	126.77	
9409	Frego-raam (uitsluitend koste van materiaal)	43.00	6.02	49.02	
9411	Gidsplaat per bo- en onderkunsgebit.	86.80	12.15	98.95	
9413	Herbassering van enkele kunsgebit ..	158.80	22.23	181.03	
9415	Hermodellering van enkele kunsgebit.	250.30	35.04	285.34	
9417	Sagtebasis herbassering van enkele kunsgebit uitsluitend koste van sagtebasis materiaal	210.70	29.50	240.20	
9419	Sagtebasis vir nuwe kunsgebit, per kunsgebit uitsluitend koste van sagtebasis materiaal	181.60	25.42	207.02	
9421	Tandvleis kleuring, per kunsgebit ..	72.00	10.08	82.08	
9423	Linguale- of palatale stang (uitsluitend koste van materiaal)	54.20	7.59	61.79	
9425	Skoonmaak en poleer van bestaande kunsgebit, per gebit	25.80	3.61	29.41	
9427	Gaasversterker (uitsluitend koste van materiaal)	40.20	5.63	45.83	
9431	Spesiale afdruklepel van akriel, elk	40.20	5.63	45.83	
9433	Spesiale afdruklepel van basisplaat materiaal, elk	38.30	5.36	43.66	
9435	Voorsiening van eenarmklammer in gedeeltelike kunsgebit	20.50	2.87	23.37	
9437	Voorsiening van twee-armklammer in gedeeltelike kunsgebit	36.40	5.10	41.50	

KODE NO	DIENS	WAARDE	BTW: 14 %	TOTAAL
------------	-------	--------	-----------	--------

		R	R	R
9439	Voorsiening van eenarmklammer met okklusale rus in gedeeltelike kunsgebit	46.00	6.44	52.44
9441	Voorsiening van twee-armklammer met okklusale rus in gedeeltelike kunsgebit	60.70	8.50	69.20
9443	Voorsiening van voorafvervaardigde klammer of Roachklammer in gedeeltelike kunsgebit (uitsluitend koste van klammer)	33.20	4.65	37.85
9445	Voorsiening van slegs 'n okklusale rus in gedeeltelike kunsgebit	27.10	3.79	30.89
9447	Gegote klammer	84.10	11.77	95.91
9448	Model vir afdruk binne rekordblok of was-inpassing	17.80	2.49	20.29
9450	15 % oorbelading op voltooiing van akrielwerk op 'n kobalt, chroom of goud raamwerk			

AFDELING 3

PROTESE IN KOBALT-CHROOM EN GOUD

Nota: Die tariewe in hierdie afdeling sluit die tariewe vir modelle uit.

KODE NO	DIENS	WAARDE	BTW: 14 %	TOTAAL
------------	-------	--------	-----------	--------

		R	R	R
	A. VOLLE METAALKUNSGEBIT			
9451	Metaalbasis vir vol bo- of onderkunsgebit, elk	216.80	30.35	247.15

KODE NO	DIENS	WAARDE	BTW: 14 % TOTAAL		
		R	R	R	
	B. GEDEELTELIKE METAALKUNSGEBIT				
9453	Basiese koste uitsluitend modelle en spesiale afdruklepels (sien item 9431/3) soos deur die tandarts vereis	181.80	25.45	207.25	
9455	Bykomende gelde vir elke eenarm-klammer	11.00	1.54	12.54	
9457	Bykomende gelde vir elke Roach-klammer	19.50	2.73	22.23	
9459	Bykomende gelde vir elke okklusale rus	11.00	1.54	12.54	
9461	Bykomende gelde vir aaneenlopende klammer, per tand	11.00	1.54	12.54	
9463	Bykomende gelde vir linguale stang, vir elke tand gepasseer	19.50	2.73	22.23	
9465	Bykomende gelde vir palatale stang .	36.70	5.14	41.84	
9467	Bykomende gelde vir 'n oplegsel	121.90	17.07	138.97	
9469	Bykomende gelde vir 'n saalvlak met afwerkingslyn, per tand	19.50	2.73	22.23	
9471	Bykomende gelde vir 'n saalvlak sonder afwerkingslyn, per tand	11.00	1.54	12.54	
9473	Bykomende gelde vir 'n perdeskoen saalvlak, per tand	19.50	2.73	22.23	
9475	Bykomende gelde vir montering van tand vir metaal rugstuk, per tand ..	12.90	1.81	14.71	
9477	Bykomende gelde vir goudplatering, per kunsgebit (uitsluitend koste van goud)	96.50	13.51	110.01	
9479	Bykomende gelde vir montering van een distaleskarnier, uitsluitend koste van skarnier	42.00	5.88	47.88	
9481	Bykomende gelde vir elke soldeer-las	32.40	4.54	36.94	

KODE NO	DIENS	WAARDE	BTW: 14 % TOTAAL	
		R	R	R
9483	Bykomende gelde vir soldering van retensie	43.50	6.09	49.59
9485	Bykomende gelde vir soldering van elke addisionele retensie	11.00	1.54	12.54
9487	Bykomende gelde vir elke sweislas ..	49.50	6.93	56.43
9489	Bykomende gelde vir plasing van swaaislot, insluitend koste van materiaal - tarief word bepaal deur onderlinge ooreenkoms tussen tandarts en tandtegnikus			
9491	Bykomende gelde vir elke gegote rugstuk	28.10	3.93	32.03
9493	Bykomende gelde vir elke "Steele's" rugstuk of gegote foptand (werk in akriel is 'n bykomende koste)	32.40	4.54	36.94
	C. KOBALT-KROON REPARASIES			
9495	Basiese koste vir die reparasies van of byvoeging tot 'n toestel wat die giet van 'n model vereis	56.40	7.90	64.30
9497	Basiese koste indien 'n nuwe deel vervaardig moet word en waar item 9495 nie van toepassing is nie	67.50	9.45	76.95

AFDELING 4

KROON- EN BRUGPROSTESSES

Nota: Die tariewe in hierdie afdeling sluit die tariewe vir modelle uit.

KODE NO	DIENS	WAARDE	BTW: 14 %	TOTAAL
		R	R	R
	A. PORSELEIN (KERAMIEK) DIENSTE			
9501	Keramiek dopkroon	292.70	40.98	333.68
9502	Keramiek vingerhoed, as plaasver- vanging vir metaal (materiaal inge- sluit)	179.80	25.17	204.97
9505	Porseleinfineer kroon - of foptand (uitsluitend metaal)	356.60	49.92	406.52
9507	Soldeerlas op porseleindraende metaalstruktuur waar inbed vereis word, per las	72.50	10.15	82.65
9511	Inlegsels in porseleinfineer kroon ..	123.70	17.32	141.02
9512	Keramiek fineer, inlegsels/oplegsels, brugretensietoestel	292.70	40.98	333.68
9515	Porselein skouer per eenheid (nie van toepassing op foptande nie)	55.50	7.77	63.27
9520	Addisionele fooi vir kroon- & brug- werk verrig op 'n verstelbare kondu- le artikulatuur per eenheid	19.40	2.72	22.12
	B. GOUD EN AKRIEL FINEER DIENSTE			
9521	Volle metaaldopkroon, MOD, drie- kwart kroon	177.60	24.86	202.46
9524	Indirekte Komposiet hars inlegsels ..	147.60	20.66	168.26
9525	Klas IV, MO, DO, servikale/okklusale inlegsels	147.60	20.66	168.26

KODE NO	DIENS	WAARDE	BTW: 14 % TOTAAL	
		R	R	R
9526	Bykomende gelde vir een-stuk gietsel van kroon of inlegsels op stif	56.60	7.92	64.52
9531	Penlegsels	168.90	23.65	192.55
9533	Volle metaal foptand	125.50	17.57	143.07
9535	Gegote vingerhoed/ankertandvingerhoed	116.00	16.24	132.24
9537	Gegote slotaanhegting, met vooraf-vervaardigde onderdele	178.50	24.99	203.49
9538	Gegote slot en okklusale rus	77.60	10.86	88.46
9539	Giet van slegs okklusale rus	40.20	5.62	45.83
9541	Goue inlegsels of stif, direk gegiet.	42.50	5.95	48.45
9543	Goue/vooraf soldeerlas waar inbed vereis word, eerste las	47.80	6.69	54.49
9544	Goue/vooraf soldeerlas waar inbed vereis word, per addisionele las ...			
9545	Gegote kernstif, indirek gegiet	82.00	11.48	93.48
9546	Meervoudige kernstif	147.00	20.58	167.58
9549	K.S.P. -aanhegting (Steiger)	429.10	60.07	489.17
	(verwys reël 008)			
9551	Teleskopiese kroon	297.00	41.58	338.58
9553	Komposiet akrielfineer kroon, indirek	242.50	33.95	276.45
9555	Komposiet akrielfineer foptand	229.70	32.16	261.86
9557	Komposiet akriel dopkroon, indirek .	163.10	22.83	185.93
9559	Komposiet akriel fineer stifkroon ..	239.10	33.47	272.57
9560	Indirekte komposiet hars fineer	163.10	22.83	185.93
9561	Komposiet akriel dopkroon, direk ...	123.00	17.22	140.22

KODE NO	DIENS	WAARDE	BTW: 14 % TOTAAL	
		R	R	R
9562	Silicoating (Per eenheid)	27.80	3.89	31.69
9563	Komposiet/akriel tydelike kroon (gidsplate, afdrukke en materiaal ingesluit)	77.60	10.86	88.46
9564	Hitte gevormde gidsplaat aan tand- arts verskaf vir tydelike kroonver- vaardiging (gidsplaat materiaal ingesluit)	25.50	3.57	29.07
9565	Komposiet akriel gesigstuk vervang .	101.70	14.24	115.94
9566	Porselein gesigstuk vervang	175.70	24.60	200.30
9569	Opwas van kroon vir bestaande kuns- gebit	76.00	10.64	86.64
9570	Bykomende gelde vir elke werkstuk wat oorgemaak word en wat bereken word teen 'n voorafbepaalde tyd en 'n tarief per uur van	123.70	17.32	141.02

AFDELING 5

Nota: Die tariewe in hierdie afdeling
sluit die tarief vir modelle uit.

KODE NO	DIENS	WAARDE	BTW: 14 % TOTAAL	
		R	R	R
	A. ORTODONTIESE DIENSTE			
9571	Basiese koste wat akrielbasis insluit	135.80	19.01	154.81
9572	Basiese koste vir aparate wat nie akriel bevat nie	61.00	8.54	69.54
9573	Bykomende gelde vir montering van eerste stelskroef (uitsluitend koste van skroef)	25.60	3.58	29.18

KODE NO	DIENS	WAARDE	BTW: 14 % TOTAAL		
		R	R	R	
9575	Bykomende gelde vir montering van daaropvolgende stelskroewe (uitsluitend koste van skroef)	21.30	2.98	24.28	
9577	Bykomende gelde vir bytplaat	25.60	3.58	29.18	
9579	Bykomende gelde vir montering van tongskerm	30.00	4.20	34.20	
9581	Bykomende gelde vir plat- of skuinsvlak	17.90	2.51	20.41	
9583	Bykomende gelde vir Adamsklammer ...	21.30	2.98	24.28	
9585	Bykomende gelde vir Jacksonklammer .	21.30	2.98	24.28	
9587	Bykomende gelde vir balkklammer (uitsluitend koste van voorafvervaardigde klammer)	21.40	3.00	24.40	
9589	Bykomende gelde vir eenarmklammer ..	19.50	2.73	22.23	
9591	Bykomende gelde vir twee-armklammer .	35.00	4.90	39.90	
	VERE				
9593	Bykomende gelde vir montering van enkel-lus vingerveer	15.40	2.16	17.56	
9595	Bykomende gelde vir montering van dubbel-lus vingerveer	17.10	2.39	19.49	
9597	Bykomende gelde vir montering van bukkale retraksie veer	12.90	1.81	14.71	
9599	Bykomende gelde vir montering van voorskootveer	39.10	5.47	44.57	
9601	Bykomende gelde vir montering van veel-lus veer	39.10	5.47	44.57	
9603	Bykomende gelde vir montering van "coffin" veer	36.70	5.14	41.84	
9605	Bykomende gelde vir montering van "heliese" of "bazooka"-veer	39.10	5.47	44.57	

KODE NO	DIENS	WAARDE	BTW: 14 % TOTAAL	
		R	R	R
9607	Bykomende gelde vir montering van flap-of T-veer	30.00	4.20	34.20
9609	Bykomende gelde vir montering van alle vere met 'n buis, elk	17.10	2.39	19.49
	BOë			
9611	Bykomende gelde vir montering van labiale boog	15.40	2.16	17.56
9613	Bykomende gelde vir montering van bukkale boog	19.50	2.73	22.23
9615	Bykomende gelde vir montering van Roberts-retraktor	42.00	5.88	47.88
9617	Bykomende gelde vir montering van "Angleman"-boog	43.50	6.09	49.59
9619	Bykomende gelde vir montering van tweelingboog	50.50	7.07	57.57
9621	Bykomende gelde vir montering van buite-mondse boog	50.50	7.07	57.57
9622	Bykomende gelde vir/montering van spasiebehouerboog	15.40	2.16	17.56
	SWEIS EN SOLDERING			
9623	Bykomende gelde vir elke punt-gesweisde las	11.00	1.54	12.54
9625	Bykomende gelde vir elke solderings-las	12.90	1.81	14.71
9627	Bykomende gelde vir elke inbed-soldeerlas	35.00	4.90	39.90
9629	Bykomende gelde vir elke hakie vir elastiese traksie	12.90	1.81	14.71

KODE NO	DIENS	WAARDE	BTW: 14 % TOTAAL		
		R	R	R	
	B. MOND BESKERMERS EN MIO-FUNKSIONELE TOESTELLE				
	Nota: Die gelde in hierdie onderafdeling kan gewysig word deur ooreenkoms tussen die tandarts en tandtegnikus kontrakteur.				
9631	Mondbeskermer	105.00	14.70	119.70	
9633	Mondskerm	127.20	17.81	145.01	
9635	Andersen of Noorweegse toestel	219.60	30.74	250.34	
9637	Tandposisioneerder	263.70	36.92	300.62	
9639	Grunning spalk (uitsluitend koste van materiaal)	342.10	47.89	389.99	
9641	Frankel- toestel	338.00	47.32	385.32	
9643	Kenkap	110.20	15.43	125.63	
9645	Bionator	226.20	31.67	257.87	
9646	Diagnostiese montering	219.60	30.74	250.34	
	C. VASTE TOESTELLE				
9651	Knyp- of uitgehamerde band met gesweisde aanhegting (uitsluitend koste van materiaal)	61.50	8.61	70.11	
9653	Knyp- of uitgehamerde band met gesoldeerde aanhegting (uitsluitend koste van materiaal)	82.80	11.59	94.39	
	D. BYKOMENDE DIENSTE				
9662	Bykomende gelde vir elke werkstuk wat oorgemaak word en wat bereken word teen 'n voorafbepaalde tyd en 'n tarief per uur van	123.70	17.32	141.02	

AFDELING 6

MATERIALE

KODE NO	DIENS	WAARDE	BTW: 14 % TOTAAL
------------	-------	--------	------------------

	R	R	R
--	---	---	---

	A. PROSTETIESE/HERSTELLENDEN DIENSTE			
9700	Kunstande 1 X 6/8			
9702	Kunstande, enkel, anterior			
9704	Kunstande, enkel, posterior			
	HERSTELLENDEN DIENSTE			
9720	Sagtebasis materiaal per gebit			
9722	Hoë impak akriel per gebit			
9724	Koste van presisie aanhegting, per aanhegting			
9726	Koste van voorafvervaardigde klam- mer, per klammer			
9728	Koste van linguale/palatale stang ..			
9729	Koste van gaasversterker			
9730	Koste van voorafvervaardigde uit- brand komponente, per komponent			
9732	Koste van ander aanhegtingskompo- nente bv. nylon doppies, silinders ens.			
9734	Koste van dolderstaaf en knippies, per gram of per knippie			
9736	Koste van implantaat komponente			
9738	Koste van voorafvervaardigde versterker			

KODE NO	DIENS	WAARDE	BTW: 14 % TOTAAL		
		R	R	R	
	B. METAAL				
9740	Koste van gouddraad per gram				
9741	Koste van Kobalt Chroom gietle- ging				
9742	Koste van gespesialiseerde Kobalt Chroom gietlegering bv. Vitallium, Titanium				
9744	Koste van edel gietlegering				
9746	Koste van halfedel gietlegering				
9748	Koste van onedel gietlegering				
9752	Koste van platinum foelie				
9754	Koste van goudsoldeersel per gram ..				
9756	Koste van silwersoldeersel per gram				
9760	Komposiet restorasie materiaal				
	C. ORTODONTIESE DIENSTE				
9762	Koste van anterior ortodontiese aan- hegting, per aanhegting				
9764	Koste van posterior ortodontiese aanhegting, per aanhegting				
9766	Koste van ekspansie skroef, per skroef				
9768	Koste van bukkale buisie, per buisie				
9770	Koste van J-haak, per haak				
9772	Koste van linguale knopies, per knopie				
9774	Koste van onsigbare behouer mate- riaal				
9776	Koste van mondbeskermer materiaal ..				
9778	Koste van T M A boogdraad				

AFDELING 7

PRESISIE AANHEGTINGS EN IMPLANTAAT DIENSTE

KODE NO	DIENS	WAARDE			BTW: 14 % TOTAAL	
		R	R	R		
9780	Plaas en voltooi van volledige (manlik en vroulik) voorafvervaardigde uitbrand aanhegting	178.50	24.99	203.49		
9782	Plaas en soldeer van volledige (manlik en vroulik) presisie aanhegting	178.50	24.99	203.49		
9784	Belyning van dolderstaaf en knippies	178.50	24.99	203.49		
9786	Opwas en voltooi van implantaat-anker, per anker (slegs kroon- en brugwerk)	83.90	11.75	95.65		
9788	Implantaat raamwerk, insluitend plasing van voorafvervaardigde onderdele, per gegote seksie (slegs tandlose gevalle)	1138.90	159.45	1298.35		

AANBEVOLE OMVATTENDE FOOI STRUKTUUR VIR DERDE PARTY VERGOEDING

1. Hierdie skedule maak voorsiening vir prosedures uitgevoer deur geregistreerde tandtegnikus kontrakteurs.
2. Wanneer rekeninge volgens die "Aanbevole Omvattende Fooi" gelewer word, moet die woorde "Aanbevole Omvattende Fooi" en die toepaslike T-kode, op die rekeninge aangedui word. Rekeninge wat prosedures bevat wat nie in die "Aanbevole Omvattende Fooi" ingesluit is nie, mag nie gelewer word as 'n "Aanbevole Omvattende Fooi" rekening nie. Sulke rekeninge sal onderhewig wees aan onderhandeling tussen die tandarts, pasiënt, tandtegnikus kontrakteur en die betrokke derde party.
3. Die fooi in hierdie skedule is die maksimum fooi waarvoor 'n spesifieke prosedure kwalifiseer. Tandtegnikus kontrakteurs is verplig om rekeninge volgens die "Aanbevole Omvattende Fooi" te lewer, as die woorde "Aanbevole Omvattende Fooi", daarop verskyn.
4. Gelewerde rekeninge moet aan die vereistes, soos van tyd tot tyd uiteengesit in die Staatskoerant, voldoen. Alle reëls soos gepubliseer in hierdie kennisgewing, sal van toepassing wees.

Rekeninge moet die volgende addisionele inligting weergee:

- Registrasienuommer van die Laboratorium
 - Tandarts se praktyknommer
 - Naam van die Mediese Skema en lidmaatskapnommer
 - Van en voorletters van die hooflid
 - Eerstenaam van die pasiënt
5. Geen oorbelading of hanteringsfooie, buiten die waarvoor in die "Aanbevole Omvattende Fooi" voorsiening gemaak word, mag gehef word op rekeninge wat teen die Aanbevole Omvattende Fooi gelewer word nie.
 6. In uitsonderlike gevalle waar die fooi te laag is in verhouding tot die werk wat gedoen is, mag 'n hoër fooi gehef word, soos vooraf ooreengekom deur die kontrakteur, tandarts en pasiënt / mediese skema. Reël 002 moet hierby aangedui word.
 7. Prosedures en kodes wat in hierdie skedule vervat is, is nie van toepassing op rekenaar gegenereerde inlegsels / oplegsels nie.

AANBEVOLE OMVATTENDE FOOI STRUKTUUR VIR DERDE PARTY VERGOEDING

PROSTETIESE DIENSTE

Kode	Beskrywing	Waarde	Voordeel (BTW ingesluit)	Samestelling van kodes	Kliniese kode
T003	Volle bo- en onder kunsgebit	838.00	955.32	9327 x 4 Infeksiebeheer 12.00 9301 x 4 Gips model 41.30 9321 x 2 Rekordblok 69.90 9431 x 2 Spesiale afdruklepel 80.40 9331 Volle bo- en onder kunsgebit 419.50 9700 x 4 Kunstande 1x6/8 214.90	8231
T004	Volle bo- of onder kunsgebit	477.80	544.69	9327 x 3 Infeksiebeheer 9.00 9301 x 3 Gips model 31.00 9431 Spesiale afdruklepel 40.20 9321 Rekordblok 35.00 9333 Volle bo- of onder kunsgebit 255.10 9700 x 2 Kunstande 1x6/8 107.50	8232
T005	Sagte basis vir nuwe kunsgebit	399.60	455.54	9327 Infeksiebeheer 3.00 9303 Ekstra harde gips model 13.50 9419 Sagtebasis 181.60 9720 Sagtebasis materiaal 201.50	8231 or 8232
T006	Metaalbasis vir vol bo- of onder kunsgebit	269.30	307.00	9327 Infeksiebeheer 3.00 9303 Ekstra harde gips model 13.50 9451 Metaalbasis 216.80 9742 Kobalt Chroom metaal 36.00	8231 or 8232
T007	Kunsgebit met een tand	157.10	179.09	9327 x 2 Infeksiebeheer 6.00 9301 x 2 Gips model 20.70 9351 Kunsgebit met een tand 113.00 9702 Kunstand - enkel 17.40	8233
T008	Kunsgebit met twee tande	183.90	209.65	9327 x 2 Infeksiebeheer 6.00 9301 x 2 Gips model 20.70 9352 Kunsgebit met twee tande 122.30 9702 x 2 Kunstande 34.90	8233
T009	Kunsgebit met drie tande	214.20	244.19	9327 x 2 Infeksiebeheer 6.00 9301 x 2 Gips model 20.70 9353 Kunsgebit met drie tande 133.80 9700 Kunstande 1x 6/8 53.70	8235
T010	Kunsgebit met vier tande	223.30	254.56	9327 x 2 Infeksiebeheer 6.00 9301 x 2 Gips model 20.70 9354 Kunsgebit met vier tande 142.90 9700 Kunstande 1x6/8 53.70	8235

PROSTETIESE DIENSTE (Vervolg)

Kode	Beskrywing	Waarde	Voordeel (BTW ingesluit)	Samestelling van kodes	Kliniese kode
T011	Kunsgebit met vyf tande	343.30	391.36	9327 x 3 Infeksiebeheer 9.00 9301 x 3 Gips model 31.00 9321 Rekordblok 35.00 9431 Spesiale afdruklepel 40.20 9355 Kunsgebit met vyf tande 157.00 9700 Kunstande 1x6/8 53.70 9702 Kunstand - enkel 17.40	8235
T012	Kunsgebit met ses tande	397.30	452.92	9327 x 3 Infeksiebeheer 9.00 9301 x 3 Gips model 31.00 9321 Rekordblok 35.00 9431 Spesiale afdruklepel 40.20 9356 Kunsgebit met ses tande 193.40 9702 x 2 Kunstande – enkel 35.00 9700 Kunstande 1x6/8 53.70	8238
T013	Kunsgebit met sewe tande	428.80	488.83	9327 x 3 Infeksiebeheer 9.00 9301 x 3 Gips model 31.00 9321 Rekordblok 35.00 9431 Spesiale afdruklepel 40.20 9357 Kunsgebit met sewe tande 207.60 9702 x 3 Kunstande – enkel 52.30 9700 Kunstande 1x6/8 53.70	8238
T014	Kunsgebit met agt tande	445.90	508.33	9327 x 3 Infeksiebeheer 9.00 9301 x 3 Gips model 31.00 9321 Rekordblok 35.00 9431 Spesiale afdruklepel 40.20 9358 Kunsgebit met agt tande 223.30 9700 x 2 Kunstande 1x 6/8 107.40	8238
T015	Kunsgebit met nege tande	452.30	515.63	9327 x 3 Infeksiebeheer 9.00 9301 x 3 Gips model 31.00 9321 Rekordblok 35.00 9431 Spesiale afdruklepel 40.20 9359 Kunsgebit met nege of meer tande 229.70 9700 x 2 Kunstande 1x 6/8 107.40	8238
T016	Linguale- of palatale stang	102.50	116.85	9423 Linguale- of palatale stang 53.70 9728 Koste van stang 48.80	8257 8233 8238
T017	Gaasversterker	64.60	73.64	9427 Gaasversterker 40.20 9729 Koste van materiaal 24.40	8233 8238
T018	Voorsiening van eenarmklammer in gedeeltelike kunsgebit	27.80	31.69	9435 Eenarmklammer insluitend koste van klammer 27.80	8255

PROSTETIESE DIENSTE (Vervolg)

Kode	Beskrywing	Waarde	Voordeel (BTW ingesluit)	Samestelling van kodes	Kode
T019	Voorsiening van eenarmklammer met okklusale rus in gedeeltelike kunsgebit, klammer en rus ingesluit	46.00	52.44	9439 Eenarmklammer met okklusale rus 46.00	8255
T021	Voorsiening van tweearmklammer met okklusale rus in gedeeltelike kunsgebit, klammer en rus ingesluit	60.70	69.20	9441 Tweearmklammer met okklusale rus 60.70	8255
T022	Voorsiening van voorafvervaardigde klammer / rus in gedeeltelike kunsgebit, klammer ingesluit	33.20	37.85	9443 Voorafvervaardigde klammer 33.20	8255
T023	Voorsiening van slegs 'n okklusale rus in gedeeltelike kunsgebit, rus ingesluit	27.10	30.89	9445 Okklusale rus 27.10	8255
T024	Voorsiening van gegote klammer in gedeeltelike kunsgebit	84.10	95.87	9447 Gegote klammer 84.10	8255
T025	Herbassering van enkele kunsgebit	172.10	196.19	9327 Infeksiebeheer 3.00 9301 Gips model 10.30 9413 Herbassering 158.80	8259
T026	Sagtebasis herbassering van enkele kunsgebit	428.70	488.72	9327 Infeksiebeheer 3.00 9303 Eksta harde gips model 13.50 9417 Sagtebasis herbassering 210.70 9720 Sagtebasis materiaal 201.50	8267
T027	Hermodellering van enkele kunsgebit	277.00	315.78	9327 x 2 Infeksiebeheer 6.00 9301 x 2 Gips model 20.70 9415 Hermodellering 250.30	8261

AKRIEL REPARASIES

Kode	Beskrywing	Waarde	Voordeel (BTW ingesluit)	Samestelling van kodes	Kliniese kode
T028	Herstel van eerste fraktuur / byvoeging van een klammer	76.70	87.44	9327 Infeksiebeheer 3.00 9301 Gips model 10.30 9391 Eerste herstelling 63.40	8269
T029	Addisionele fraktuur, of klammer	21.50	24.51	9393 Addisionele herstelling 21.50	8269
T030	Herstel: Byvoeging van eerste kunstand	107.50	122.55	9327 x 2 Infeksiebeheer 6.00 9301 x 2 Gips model 20.70 9391 Eerste herstelling 63.40 9702 Kunstand - enkel 17.40	8269
T031	Herstel: Byvoeging van addisionele kunstande	38.90	44.35	9393 Addisionele herstelling 21.50 9702 Kunstande - enkel 17.40	8269
T032	Herstel: Bykomende fooi vir draadversterker	22.60	25.76	9395 Draadversterker 22.60	8269
T033	Bykomende fooi vir gaasversterker	63.80	72.73	9398 Gaasversterker 39.40 9729 Koste van gaasversterker 24.40	8231 - 8238
T034	Bykomende fooi vir voorafvervaardigde versterker	32.70	37.28	9397 Voorafvervaardigde versterker 20.50 9738 Koste van versterker 12.20	8231 - 8238
T035	Skoonmaak en polering van bestaande bo of onder kunsgebit, per gebit	25.80	29.41	9425 Skoonmaak van bestaande kunsgebit, per gebit 25.80	None
T036	15% oorbelading op voltooiing van akrielwerk op kobalt chroom of goudprostese			9450 15% oorbelading op voltooiing van akrielwerk op kobalt chroom of goudprostese	8231 - 9233 9238
T037	Onmiddellike kunsgebit, per tand gesok	6.80	7.75	9345 Onmiddellike kunsgebit, per tand gesok 6.80	
T038	Onmiddellike kunsgebit, per tand nie gesok	2.80	3.19	9346 Onmiddellike kunsgebit, per tand nie gesok 2.80	
T039	Infeksiebeheer per gebit, inpas of herstel (T032, T035)	3.00	3.42	9327 x X Infeksiebeheer per gebit, inpas of herstel 3.00	

Nota : T028 en T030 mag nie tesame op dieselfde kunsgebit gehef word nie. Die daaropvolgende prosedure moet gehef word deur middel van T029 of T031.

METAALRAAMWERK VIR GEDEELTELIKE KUNSGEBITTE

Kode	Beskrywing	Waarde	Voordeel (BTW ingesluit)	Samestelling van kodes	Kliniese kode
T041	Metaalraamwerk vir 'n gedeeltelike gebit	566.50	645.81	9327 x 2 Infeksiebeheer 6.00 9301 Gips model 10.30 9303 Eksta harde gips model 13.50 9431 Spesiale afdruklepel 40.20 9453-9493(Gemiddeld van) 460.50 9741 Giet legering 36.00	8281

KOBALT CHROOM HERSTELWERK

Kode	Beskrywing	Waarde	Voordeel (BTW ingesluit)	Samestelling van kodes	Kliniese kode
T042	Basiese foot, wat 'n nuut vervaardigde seksie insluit, materiaal en soldeerlas ingesluit	133.30	151.96	9327x2 Infeksiebeheer 6.00 9301 Gips model 10.30 9303 Eksta harde gips model 13.50 9497 Nuwe kobalt chroom gedeelte 67.50 9741 Giet legering 36.00	8269 8270 8271

METAAL INLEGSELS, OPLEGSELS EN KRONE

Kode	Beskrywing	Waarde	Voordeel (BTW ingesluit)	Samestelling van kodes	Kliniese kode
T080	Eerste klas IV, MO, DO inlegsel / oplegsel, in tandboog	252.80	288.20	9327 x 2 Infeksiebeheer 6.00 9301 Gips model 10.30 9315 Kroon- en brug model 36.70 9320 Pindex 10.20 9525 Inlegsel / oplegsel 147.60 9748 Onedel metaal 42.00	8361 8362
T081	Tweede en daaropvolgende inlegsel / oplegsel in dieselfde tandboog	210.10	239.50	9319 Bykomende stempel 10.30 9320 Pindex 10.20 9525 Inlegsel / oplegsel 147.60 9748 Onedel metaal 42.00	8361 8362
T082	Eerste volle metaal kroon, MOD inlegsel / oplegsel, driekwart kroon in tandboog	293.10	334.10	9327 x 2 Infeksiebeheer 6.00 9301 Gips model 10.30 9315 Kroon- en brug model 36.70 9319 Bykomende stempel 10.30 9320 Pindex 10.20 9521 Kroon / MOD / ¼ kroon 177.60 9748 Onedel metaal 42.00	8363 8364 8401 8403

METAAL INLEGSELS, OPLEGSELS EN KRONE (Vervolg)

Kode	Beskrywing	Waarde	Voordeel (BTW ingesluit)	Samestelling van kodes	Kliniese kode
T083	Tweede en daaropvolgende MOD inlegsel / oplegsel, driekwart kroon, vol metaal kroon in dieselfde tandboog	240.10	273.71	9319 Bykomende stempel 10.30 9320 Pindex 10.20 9521 Kroon / MOD / ¾ kroon 177.60 9748 Onedel metaal 42.00	8363 8364 8401 8403

Nota : Nadat die eerste eenheid as T080, T082, T084, T086, T093, T100 en T102 gevra is, mag slegs kodes vir die tweede en daaropvolgende eenhede, in dieselfde tand boog, gevra word, T081, T083, T085.

Nota : In gevalle waar edel metaal gebruik word, moet die voorsiening van 9748 (R42,00) afgetrek word vanaf die edel metaal koste:- T080, T081, T082, T083, T090, T091, T092, T093, T094, T100 en T101.

PORSELEIN INLEGSELS, OPLEGSELS, FINERE

Kode	Beskrywing	Waarde	Voordeel (BTW ingesluit)	Samestelling van kodes	Kliniese kode
T084	Eerste porselein inlegsel / oplegsel / fineer	408.20	465.35	9327 x 2 Infeksiebeheer 6.00 9301 Gips model 10.30 9315 Kroon- en brug model 36.70 9319 Bykomende stempel 10.30 9320 Pindex 10.20 9314 Vuurvaste model 42.00 9512 Inlegsel / fineer 292.70	8371 8374
T085	Tweede en daaropvolgende porselein inlegsel / oplegsel / fineer in dieselfde tandboog as T084	355.20	404.93	9319 Bykomende stempel 10.30 9314 Vuurvaste model 42.00 9512 Inlegsel / fineer 292.70 9320 Pindex 10.20	8371 8374

Nota : T084 en T085 is nie van toepassing op inlegsels wat met rekenaars vervaardig word nie.

HARS INLEGSELS

Kode	Beskrywing	Waarde	Voordeel (BTW ingesluit)	Samestelling van kodes	Kliniese kode
T086	Eerste indirekte hars inlegsel / oplegsel, in tandboog	242.60	276.56	9327 x 2 Infeksiebeheer 6.00 9301 Gips model 10.30 9315 Kroon- en brug model 36.70 9319 Bykomende stempel 10.30 9320 Pindex 10.20 9524 Hars inlegsel 147.60 9760 Koste van hars 21.50	8371 8374
T087	Tweede en daaropvolgende hars inlegsels / oplegsels in dieselfde tandboog as T086	189.60	216.14	9319 Bykomende stempel 10.30 9320 Pindex 10.20 9524 Hars inlegsel 147.60 9760 Koste van hars 21.50	8371 8374
T088	Silicoating	27.80	31.69	9562 Silicoating, per eenheid 27.80	

KERNSTIF

Kode	Beskrywing	Waarde	Voordeel (BTW ingesluit)	Samestelling van kodes	Kliniese kode
T090	Gegote enkel stif en kern	124.00	141.36	9545 Gegote kernstif 82.00 9748 Onedel metaal 42.00	8391
T091	Gegote meervoudige stif en kern	189.00	215.46	9546 Meervoudige stif 147.00 9748 Onedel metaal 42.00	8393 8395
T092	Een-stuk gietsel van kroon / inlegsels op stif	56.60	64.52	9526 Een-stuk gietsel van kroon / inlegsels op stif 56.60	
T093	Eerste gegote vingerhoed, waar geen ander werk gedoen word nie	218.20	248.75	9327 Infeksiebeheer 3.00 9315 Kroon- en brug model 36.70 9319 Bykomende stempel 10.30 9320 Pindex 10.20 9535 Gegote vingerhoed 116.00 9748 Onedel metaal 42.00	
T094	Tweede en daaropvolgende vingerhoede	178.50	203.49	9319 Bykomende stempel 10.30 9320 Pindex 10.20 9535 Gegote vingerhoed 116.00 9748 Onedel metaal 42.00	8396

KERAMIEK / PORSELEIN FINEER KRONE

Kode	Beskrywing	Waarde	Voordeel (BTW ingesluit)	Samestelling van kodes	Kliniese kode
T100	Eerste porselein fineer kroon in tandboog	472.10	538.19	9327 x 2 Infeksiebeheer 6.00 9301 Gips model 10.30 9315 Kroon- en brug model 36.70 9319 Bykomende stempel 10.30 9320 Pindex 10.20 9505 Porselein fineer kroon / foptand 356.60 9748 Onedel metaal 42.00	8411
T101	Tweede of daaropvolgende porselein fineer kroon / foptand in tandboog	419.10	477.77	9319 Bykomende stempel 10.30 9320 Pindex 10.20 9505 Porselein fineer kroon / foptand 356.60 9748 Onedel metaal 42.00	8411 8422 8424
T102	Eerste keramiek dopkroon per tandboog, kern en materiaal ingesluit	588.00	670.32	9327 x 2 Infeksiebeheer 6.00 9301 Gips model 10.30 9314 Vuurvaste model 42.00 9315 Kroon- en brug model 36.70 9319 Bykomende stempel 10.30 9320 Pindex 10.20 9501 Keramiek dopkroon 292.70 9502 Keramiek vingerhoed 179.80	8409

KERAMIEK / PORSELEIN FINEER KRONE (Vervolg)

Kode	Beskrywing	Waarde	Voordeel (BTW ingesluit)	Samestelling van kodes	Kliniese kode
T103	Tweede en daaropvolgende keramiek dopkrone in dieselfde tandboog	535.00	609.90	9319 Bykomende stempel 10.30 9320 Pindex 10.20 9314 Vuurvaste model, per eenheid 42.00 9501 Keramiek dopkroon 292.70 9502 Keramiek vingerhoed 179.80	8409
T104	Porselein gesigstuk vervanging	249.20	284.09	9327 x 2 Infeksiebeheer 6.00 9301 Gips model 10.30 9315 Kroon- en brug model 36.70 9319 Bykomende stempel 10.30 9320 Pindex 10.20 9566 Porselein gesigstuk 175.70	8413
T105	Plasing van presisie aanhegting per aanhegting, soldeerlas ingesluit	178.50 + koste van aanhegting		9782 Plasing van aanhegting 178.50 9724 Koste van aanhegting Onderh.	8599
T106	Plasing van uitbrand presisie aanhegting	178.50 + koste van aanhegting		9780 Plasing van uitbrand 178.50 9724 Koste van aanhegting Onderh.	8599
T107	Tydlike komposiet / akriekroon in tandboog	107.40	122.44	9327 x 2 Infeksiebeheer 6.00 9301 Gips model 10.30 9303 Eksta harde gips model 13.50 9563 Tydlike / komposiet 77.60 akriekroon	8401, 8403, 8409, 8411
T108	Bykomende tydelike komposiet / akriekrone / foptande in dieselfde tandboog	77.60	88.46	9563 Tydelike komposiet 77.60 akriekroon	8401 8403 8409 8411 8420 8424
T109	Porselein skouer, maksilêre krone 1-6, mandublêre krone 1-4	55.50	63.27	9515 Porselein skouer 55.50	8411

BRÂE EN FOPTANDE

Kode	Beskrywing	Waarde	Voordeel (BTW ingesluit)	Samestelling van kodes	Kliniese kode
T110	Maryland brug anker, eerste anker	263.10	299.93	9327 x 2 Infeksiebeheer 6.00 9301 Gips model 10.30 9315 Kroon- en brug model 36.70 9319 Bykomende stempel 10.30 9525 Inlegsels / oplegels 147.60 9320 Pindex 10.20 9748 Koste van metaal 42.00	8356
T111	Tweede of daaropvolgende ankers	210.10	239.51	9319 Bykomende stempel 10.30 9320 Pindex 10.20 9525 Inlegsels / oplegels 147.60 9748 Koste van metaal 42.00	8356
T112	Goue vooraf soldeerlas waar inbed vereis word, per las	47.80 + koste van soldeersel		9543 Soldeerlas, ingebed 47.80 9524 Koste van soldeersel	
T113	Soldeerlas op porselein draende metaalstruktuur, waar inbed vereis word, per las	72.50 + koste van soldeersel		9507 Soldeerlas - porselein 72.50 9524 Koste van soldeerlas	
T114	Volle metaal foptand	125.50	143.07	9533 Volle metaal foptand 125.50	

INPLANTATE

Kode	Beskrywing	Waarde	Voordeel (BTW ingesluit)	Samestelling van kodes	Kliniese kode
T120	Inplantaat raamwerk op implantate, vir tandlose monde, per gegote seksie, plasing van voorafvervaardigde komponente ingesluit	R1 138.90 + metaal en komponente		9746 / 48 Metaal Onderh. 9736 Inplantaat komponente Onderh. 9788 Inplantaat raamwerk 1138.90	8193
T121	Kroon en brug inplantaat anker, per anker, (voorbereiding van anker ingesluit)	83.90 + metaal en komponente		9786 Opwas en voltooi van anker 83.90 9746/48 Metaal Onderh. 9734 Inplantaat komponente Onderh.	8193

ORTODONSIE

Kode	Beskrywing	Waarde	Voordeel (BTW ingesluit)	Samestelling van kodes	Kliniese kode
T140	Basiese koste wat akrielbasis insluit	162.50	185.25	9327 x 2 Infeksiebeheer 6.00 9301 x 2 Gips model 20.70 9571 Basiese koste 135.80	8862 - 8863
T141	Basiese koste vir 'n apparaat wat nie akriel bevat nie	87.80	100.09	9327 x 2 Infeksiebeheer 6.00 9301 x 2 Gips model 20.70 9572 Basiese koste 61.10	8862 - 8863
T142	Basiese koste vir eerste stelskroef	25.60 + koste van skroef		9573 Stelskroef 25.60 9766 Koste van skroef Onderh.	8862 - 8863
T143	Bykomende gelde vir die tweede en daaropvolgende stelskroewe, koste van materiaal uitgesluit	21.30 + koste van stelskroef		9575 Stelskroef 21.30 9766 Koste van stelskroef Onderh.	8862 - 8863
T144	Bykomende gelde vir 'n bytplaat	25.60	29.18	9577 Bytplaat 25.60	8862 - 8863
T145	Bykomende gelde vir 'n tongskerm	30.00	34.20	9579 Tongskerm 30.00	8862 - 8864
T146	Bykomende gelde vir 'n plat- of skuinsvlak	17.10	19.49	9581 Plat- of skuinsvlak 17.10	8862 - 8863
T147	Bykomende gelde vir 'n Adamsklammer	21.30	24.28	9583 Adamsklammer 21.30	8862 - 8863
T148	Bykomende gelde vir 'n Jacksonklammer	21.30	24.28	9585 Jacksonklammer 21.30	8862 - 8863
T149	Bykomende gelde vir 'n balklammer	21.40	24.40	9587 Balklammer, insluitend voorafvervaardigde klammer 21.40	8862 - 8863
T150	Bykomende gelde vir 'n eenarmklammer	19.50	22.20	9589 Eenarmklammer 19.50	8862 - 8863
T151	Bykomende gelde vir 'n tweearmklammer	35.00	39.90	9591 Tweearmklammer 35.00	8862 - 8863

ORTODONSIE (Vervolg)

Kode	Beskrywing	Waarde	Voordeel (BTW ingesluit)	Samestelling van kodes	Kliniese kode
T152	Bykomende gelde vir die vervaardiging en montering van 'n enkel-lus vingerveer	15.40	17.56	9593 Enkel-lus vingerveer 15.40	8862 - 8863
T153	Bykomende gelde vir die vervaardiging en montering van 'n dubbel-lus vingerveer	17.10	19.49	9595 Dubbel-lus vingerveer 17.10	8862 - 8863
T154	Bykomende gelde vir die vervaardiging en montering van 'n bukkale retraksie veer	12.90	14.70	9597 Bukale retraksie veer 12.90	8862 - 8863
T155	Bykomende gelde vir die vervaardiging en montering van 'n voorskootveer	39.10	44.57	9599 Voorskootveer 39.10	8862 - 8863
T156	Bykomende gelde vir die vervaardiging en montering van 'n veel-lus veer	39.10	44.57	9601 Veel-lus veer 39.10	8862 - 8863
T157	Bykomende gelde vir die vervaardiging en montering van 'n "Coffen" veer	36.70	41.84	9603 "Coffen" veer 36.70	8862 - 8863
T158	Bykomende gelde vir die vervaardiging en montering van 'n "heliese" of "bazooka" veer	39.10	44.57	9605 Heliese of bazooka veer 39.10	8862 - 8863
T159	Bykomende gelde vir die vervaardiging en montering van 'n flap- of T-veer	30.00	34.20	9607 Flap- of T-veer 30.00	8862 - 8863
T160	Bykomende gelde vir die vervaardiging en montering van alle vere met 'n buis	17.10	19.49	9609 Vere met 'n buis 17.10	8862 - 8863
T161	Bykomende gelde vir die vervaardiging en montering van 'n labiale boog	15.40	17.56	9611 Labiale boog 15.40	8862 - 8863

ORTODONSIE (Vervolg)

Kode	Beskrywing	Waarde	Voordeel (BTW ingesluit)	Samestelling van kodes	Kliniese kode
T162	Bykomende gelde vir die vervaardiging en montering van 'n bukkale boog	19.50	22.20	9613 Bukkale boog 19.50	8862 - 8863
T163	Bykomende gelde vir die vervaardiging en montering van 'n Roberts-retraktor	42.00	47.88	9615 Roberts-retraktor 42.00	8862 - 8863
T164	Bykomende gelde vir die vervaardiging en montering van 'n "Angleman"-boog	43.50	49.59	9617 Angleman-boog 43.50	8862 - 8863
T165	Bykomende gelde vir die vervaardiging en montering van 'n tweeling boog	50.50	57.57	9619 Tweeling boog 50.50	8862 - 8863
T166	Bykomende gelde vir die vervaardiging en montering van 'n buite-mondse boog	50.50	57.57	9621 Buite-mondse boog 50.50	8862 - 8863
T167	Bykomende gelde vir elke puntgesweisde las	11.00	12.54	9623 Puntgesweisde las 11.00	8862 - 8863
T168	Bykomende gelde vir elke soldeerlas	12.90	14.71	9625 Soldeerlas 12.90	8862 - 8863
T169	Bykomende gelde vir elke inbed soldeerlas	35.00	39.90	9627 Inbedsoldeerlas 35.00	8862 - 8863
T 170	Bykomende gelde vir elke hoekie vir elastiese retraksie	12.90	14.71	9629 Hoek vir elastiese retraksie 12.90	8862 - 8863

MONDBESKERMERS EN MIO-FUNKSIONELE TOESTELLE, ALLERLEI

Kode	Beskrywing	Waarde	Voordeel (BTW ingesluit)	Samestelling van kodes	Kliniese kode
T171	Andressen of Van Beek apparaat en Bonnie Cage	432.60	493.16	9327 x 2 Infeksiebeheer 6.00 9571 Basiese koste 135.80 9301 x 2 Gips model 20.70 9621 Buite-mondse boog 50.50 9635 Apparaat 219.60	8858
T172	Frankel apparaat	500.50	570.57	9327 x 2 Infeksiebeheer 6.00 9571 Basiese koste 135.80 9301 x 2 Gips model 20.70 9641 Apparaat - Frankel 338.00	8858
T173	Bionator	388.70	443.12	9327 x 2 Infeksiebeheer 6.00 9571 Basiese koste 135.80 9301 x 2 Gips model 20.70 9645 Apparaat - Bionator 226.20	8858
T174	Ander funksionele toestelle (onderhewig aan goedkeuring)	Onderh.			8858
T175	Kenkap	272.70	310.88	9327 x 2 Infeksiebeheer 6.00 9571 Basiese koste 135.80 9301 x 2 Gips model 20.70 9643 Kenkap 110.20	8858
T176	"Snapper"	164.50 plus die berekende waarde van 9646		9327 Infeksiebeheer 3.00 9301 Gips model 10.30 9571 Basiese koste 135.80 9611 Labiale boog 15.40 9646 Diagnostiese montering: R219.60 ÷ 32 x hoeveelheid tande wat geskuif word	8862 8863
T180	Mondbeskermer	131.70 + koste van materiaal		9327 x 2 Infeksiebeheer 6.00 9301 x 2 Gips model 20.70 9631 Mondbeskermer 105.00 9776 Koste van materiaal Onderh.	8169 & 8171
T181	Mondskerm	289.70	330.26	9327 x 2 Infeksiebeheer 6.00 9301 x 2 Gips model 20.70 9571 Basiese koste 135.80 9633 Mondskerm 127.20	

MONDBESKERMERS EN MIO-FUNKSIONELE TOESTELLE, ALLERLEI
(Vervolg)

Kode	Beskrywing	Waarde	Voordeel (BTW ingesluit)	Samestelling van kodes	Kliniese kode
T182	Vaste spasiebehouer, materiaal ingesluit	177.00	201.78	9327 Infeksiebeheer 3.00 9301 Gips model 10.30 9572 Basiese koste, apparaat sonder akriel 61.00 9625 x 2 Soldeerlas 25.80 9651 Knyp- of uitgehamerde band 61.50 9622 Spasiebehouer boog 15.40	8173
T183	Verwyderbare spasiebehouer	220.50	251.37	9327 x 2 Infeksiebeheer 6.00 9301 x 2 Gips model 20.70 9571 Basiese koste 135.80 9583 x 2 Adamsklammer 42.60 9611 Labiale boog 15.40	8175
T184	Giet en afwerk van gnatostatiese studiemodelle	72.80	82.99	9327 x 2 Infeksiebeheer 6.00 9307 x 2 Gnatostatiese studiemodelle 66.80	8117
T185	Bytplaat vir TMG disfunksie	188.10	214.43	9327 x 2 Infeksiebeheer 6.00 9301 x 2 Gips model 20.70 9571 Basiese koste 135.80 9577 Bytplaat 25.60	8169

AANHANGSEL A

BELASTINGFAKTUUR

LABORATORIUM REG. NO:

NAAM & ADRES VAN TANDTEGNIKUS-KONTRAKTEUR:

TELEFOON NR.: DATUM VAN UITREIKING:

FAKTUUR NR.:

NAAM & ADRES VAN TANDARTS:

..... PRAKTYK NR.:

NAAM VAN PASIËNT:

MEDIESEFONDS & NR.:

VAN & VOORLETTERS VAN HOOFLID:

NOMMER VAN WERKSTROKIE:

KODE NR.	HOEVEELHEID	BESKRYWING VAN VOLTOOIDE WERK	BEDRAG	
			R	C
.....				
.....				
.....				
SUBTOTAAL (EKSKLUSIEF VAN BTW)				
BTW GEHEG %				
TOTAAL (INKLUSIEF VAN BTW)				

AANHANGSEL B

NAAM & ADRES VAN TANDARTS:

.....

NAAM & ADRES VAN TANDTEGNIKUS-KONTRAKTEUR:

.....

TELEFOON NR.: DATUM VAN UITREIKING:

STAAT VAN FAKTURE GELEWER GEDURENDE DIE MAAND:19.....

TOTAAL VAN FAKTUUR

FAKTUUR NR. DATE NAAM VAN PASIËNT OF NR. VAN WERKSTROKIE R C

.....

.....

.....

TOTALE BEDRAG VERSKULDIG
.....

ANNHANGSEL C

WERKSTROKIE NR.:

NAAM & ADRES VAN TANDTEGNIKUS-KONTRAKTEUR:

TELEFOON NR.: DATUM VAN UITREIKING:

NAAM & ADRES VAN TANDARTS: PRAKTYK NR.:

NAAM VAN PASIËNT:

MEDISEFONDS & NR.:

VAN & VOORLETTERS VAN HOOFID:

BESKRYWING VAN WERK VERLANG:

1. AKRIEL KUNSGBITTE:

F/F F/-OF-/F GEDEELTELIK HARBASSEER HERMODELLEER REPARASIE MODELLE

2. ORTODONTIESE TOESTELLE:

MODELLE REPARASIE

3. METAALKUNSGEBITTE:

KROON BRUG AKRIELFINEER PORSELEINFINEER INLEGSELS FOPTAND REPARASIES

4. METAALKUNSGEBITTE:

VOLLE KUNSGEBIT GEDEELTELIKE KUNSGEBIT CHROOMKOBALT GOUD REPARASIES

5. ANDER (MOET VOLLEDIG HIERONDER UITEENGESIT WORD):

VOLLEDIGE BESKRYWING VAN WERK MOET UITEENGESIT WORD:

18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 . 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

48 47 46 45 44 43 42 41 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38

KLEUR: VORM:

INSTRUKSIES:

.....
HANDTEKENING VAN TANDARTS



LET YOUR MOUSE DO THE WALKING

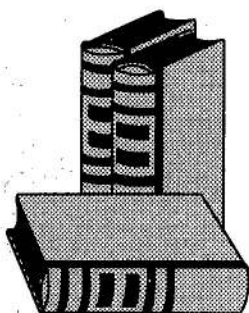
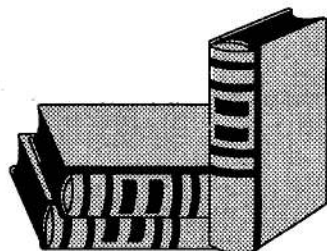
Subscribe to our full-text, Electronic Government Gazette and cut hours off the time you spend searching for information. Just point and click and within seconds, you can let your computer do the searching. Data is available within two days after publication and we can now also offer the full-text of the nine provincial gazettes. Contact us today and save time, space and paper.

tel: (012) 663-4954 fax: (012) 663-3543 toll free tel: 0800 11 11 73
e-mail: info@sabinet.co.za www: <http://www.sabinet.co.za>



The proven source of information

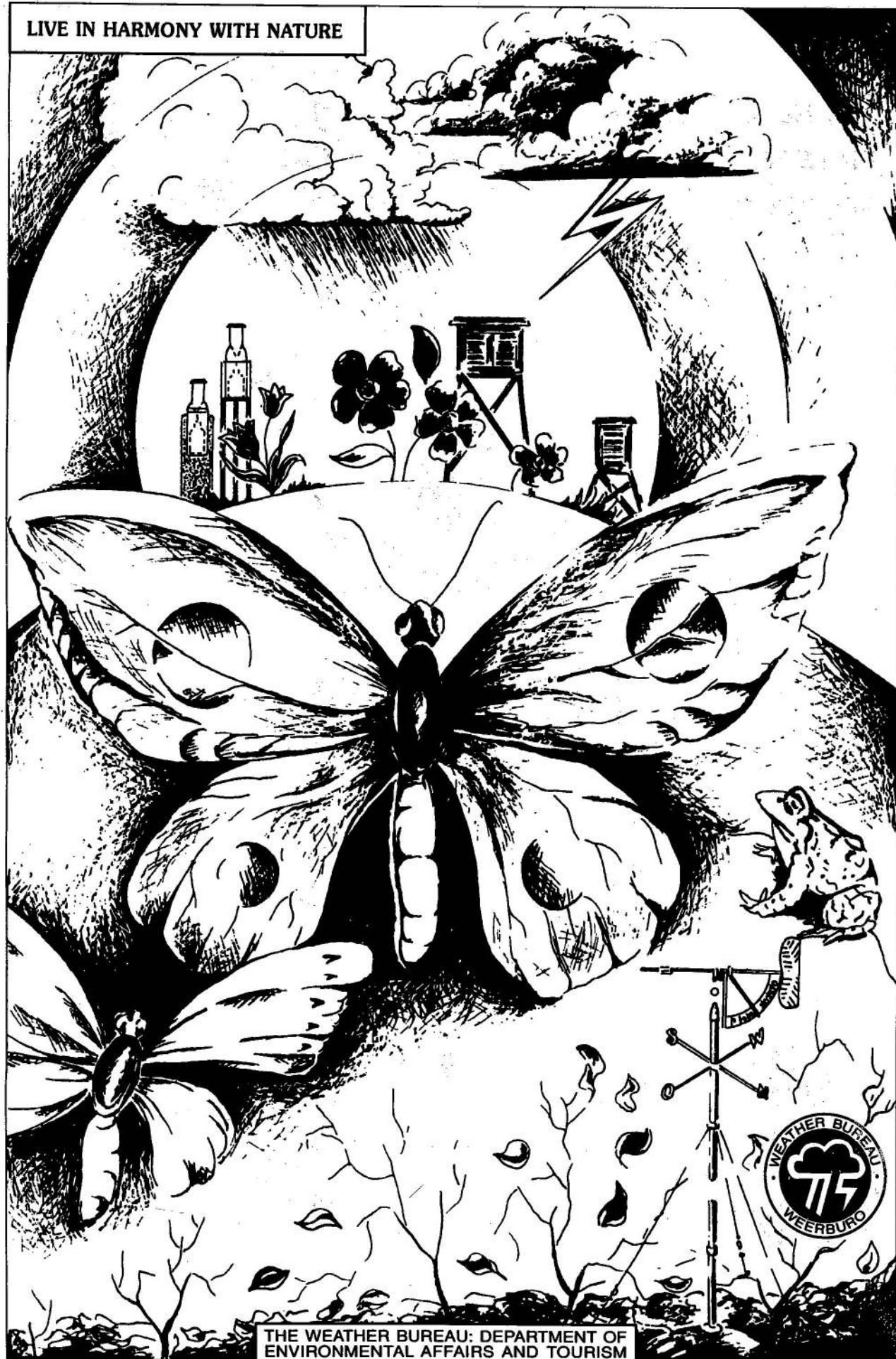
Where is the largest amount of meteorological information in the whole of South Africa available?



Waar is die meeste weerkundige inligting in die hele Suid-Afrika beskikbaar?

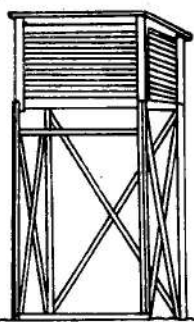
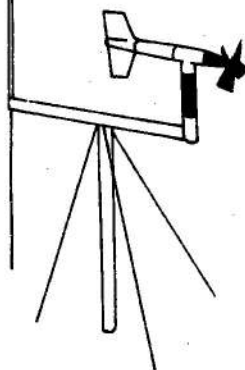
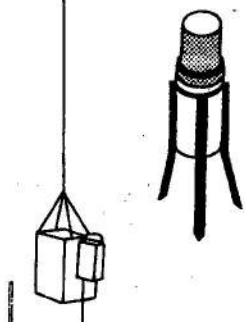
Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism
Departement van Omgewingsake en Toerisme

LIVE IN HARMONY WITH NATURE

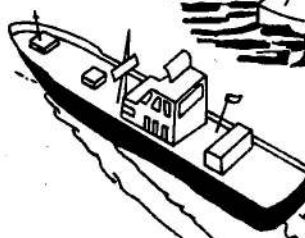
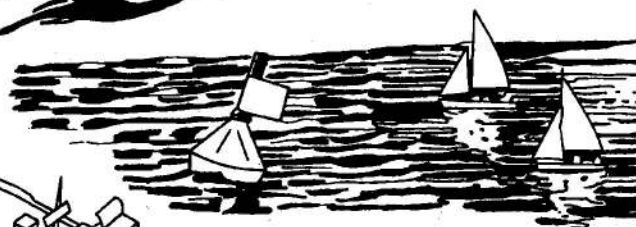
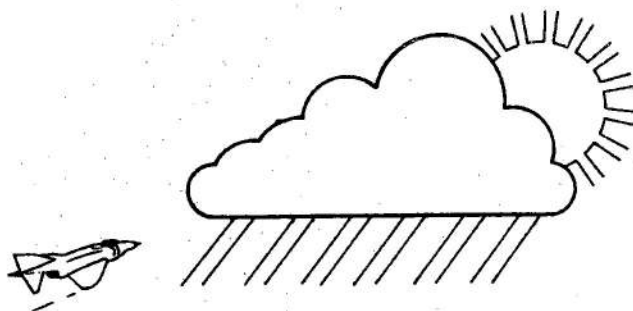


THE WEATHER BUREAU: DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS AND TOURISM

SA WEATHER BUREAU SA WEERBURU

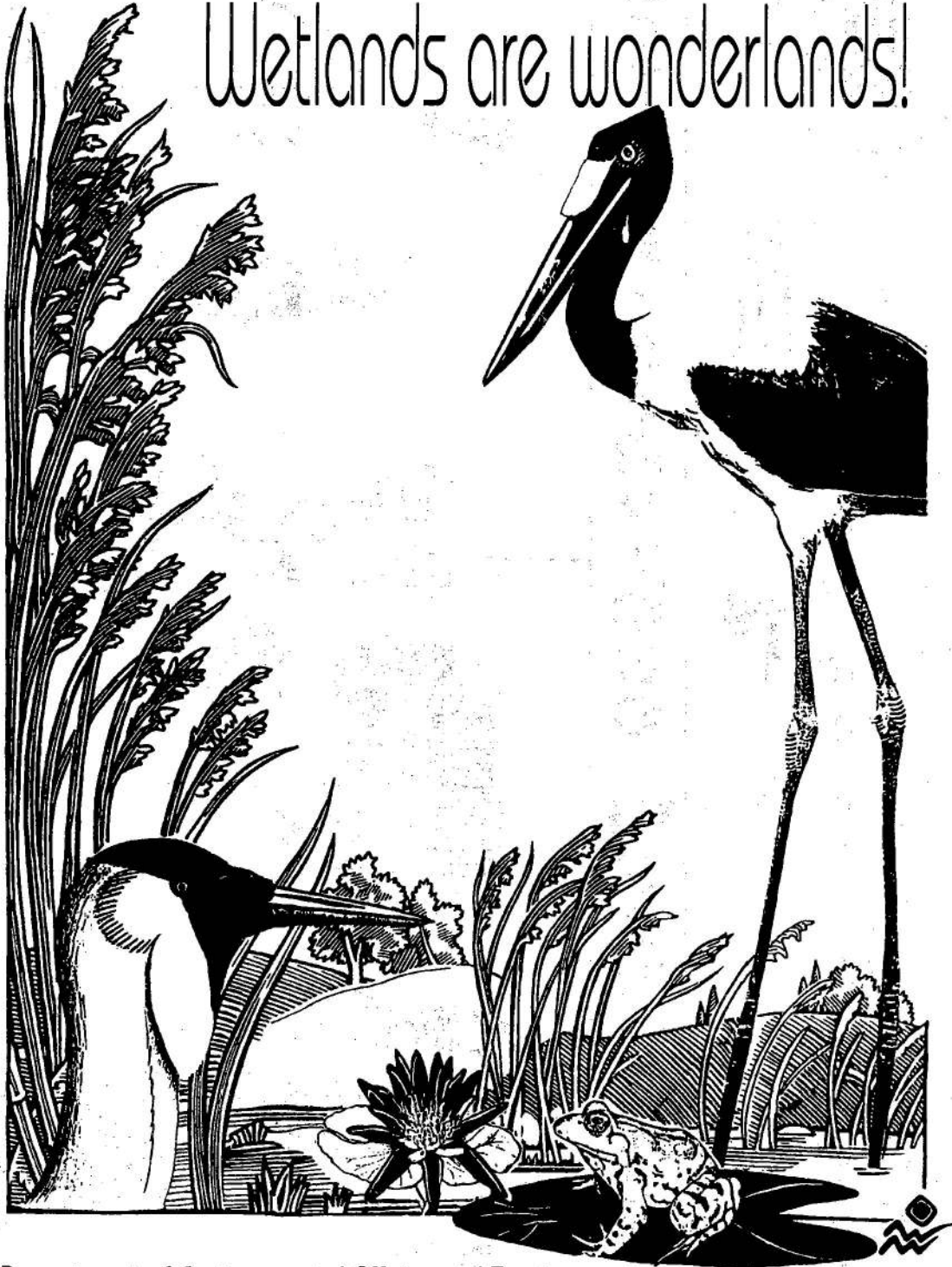


**W
E
A
T
H
E
R
·
S
E
R
V
I
C
E
S
·
W
E
E
R
D
I
E
N
S
T
E**



DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS AND TOURISM · DEPT. VAN OMGEWINGSAKE EN TOERISME

Wetlands are wonderlands!



Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism

CONTENTS**INHOUD**

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
BOARD NOTICE				RAADSKENNISGEWING			
173	Dental Technicians Act (19/1979): The South African Dental Technicians Council: Tariff of fees: Work done by dental technician contractors for dentists	1	19352	173	Wet op Tandtegnici (19/1979): Die Suid-Afrikaanse Raad vir Tandtegnici: Gelde-tarief: Dienste gelever deur tandtegnikus-kontrakteurs aan tandartse.....	1	19352

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Tel: (012) 334-4507, 334-4511, 334-4509, 334-4515

Gedruk deur en verkrygbaar by die Staatsdrukker, Bosmanstraat, Privaat Sak X85, Pretoria, 0001
Tel: (012) 334-4507, 334-4511, 334-4509, 334-4515